

UNITED NATIONS
ECONOMIC
AND
SOCIAL COUNCIL



UN LIBRARY

OCT 30 1972

Distr.
GENERAL
E/SO COLLECTION

E/CN.3/429
31 August 1972

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

STATISTICAL COMMISSION
Seventeenth session
Geneva, 13-24 November 1972
Item 7 of the provisional agenda

REVISION OF THE STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION (SITC)

Draft Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2

Report of the Secretary-General

1. The Statistical Commission, having recognized the growing need for a general revision of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), revised, recommended, in paragraph 159(23) of its report of the fifteenth session, 1/ the further revision of this classification as one of its ad hoc projects of high priority.
2. In compliance with this recommendation, the first meeting of a group of experts to consider the revision of the SITC was convened by the Statistical Office, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations Secretariat, in November 1969 (E/CN.3/409).
3. Countries and international organizations had been asked to communicate to the Statistical Office those headings of the SITC which they considered required revision and to put forth any suggestions which they wished to make. A summary of these comments and suggestions was supplied to the expert group in order to facilitate their work in laying out the general outline of detailed work and in defining areas for study in depth.
4. The group of experts agreed that the main objective of the revision of the SITC was an improved classification which would reflect the current pattern of international trade while at the same time retaining a correlation with the

1/ Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Forty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10.

Brussels Nomenclature (BTN) ^{2/} of the Customs Co-operation Council (CCC), though not necessarily the one-for-one correlation so strictly adhered to in the present SITC, and preserving continuity with the past.

5. A preliminary draft, called SITC, Rev. 2, based on the results of the first meeting of the group of experts and on the views of the Statistical Commission, was prepared by the Statistical Office and was circulated to Governments and international organizations for comment. The preliminary draft and the comments received were presented for the consideration of the group of experts at their second meeting, held in New York from 5 to 9 June 1972.

6. The preliminary draft was an attempt to apply to the SITC, Rev. 2, the views of the expert group, established at their first meeting, that the revision should (a) preserve the structure of the SITC at the group (3-digit code) level and above; and (b) maintain a close link with the BTN, so highly desirable in terms (i) of enabling countries whose tariff nomenclatures are based on the BTN to recast customs data into the form of the SITC for economic and statistical purposes and (ii) of making the precision of definition achieved in the BTN readily available to the SITC.

7. The Statistical Commission, in its report on the sixteenth session, ^{3/} taking note of the expert group's views, stated that it felt that "...essential changes would not necessarily be foregone in favour of historical continuity and that each change should be evaluated on its merits" and that "efforts should be made to complete the revision by the time of the seventeenth session of the Commission". ^{4/}

8. The group of experts, at their second meeting, examined the preliminary draft section by section. Taking note of the fact that Governments of countries accounting for about 88 per cent of world trade now regularly compile trade-by-commodity data according to the SITC and that a number of major international organizations have adopted the SITC as a basis for the reporting and/or analysing of external trade statistics, the group made every effort to keep to a minimum the number of SITC headings subdivided and to arrange that statistics according to SITC, Rev. 2, should, as far as possible, be readily comparable to those according to the present SITC.

9. The expert group, although it had originally decided that changes above the group level were to be avoided as much as possible, considered a number of modifications which would have crossed lines at the group level or above, but did

^{2/} Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, Brussels, April 1965; and Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature, Brussels, 1966.

^{3/} Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Fiftieth Session, Supplement No. 2.

^{4/} Ibid., para. 97.

not include them in the redrafted SITC, Rev. 2, in order to maintain comparability and historical continuity. However, it felt that some substantial changes in the structure of the SITC were warranted in the following cases:

(a) Division 51 (Chemical Elements and Compounds) was subdivided into two divisions, Organic and Inorganic chemicals, and Division 52 was transferred to section 3;

(b) Section 7 (Machinery and Transport Equipment) was subdivided into nine divisions, because the present three divisions were considered inadequate when taking account of the importance of the commodities in this section, of the volume of trade involved and of the rapid advancement in technology in producing machinery and equipment in recent years;

(c) The grouping together within Section 8 of subgroups 729.5 (Electrical measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus), 861.8 (Meters and counters, non-electric) and 861.9 (Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.) of the present SITC since these instruments, no matter how activated, follow the same channels of trade, are manufactured by an identical sector of industry and are for similar markets.

10. With reference to Division 51, the expert group agreed that the number of items which had resulted from the proposals of the ECE Chemical Industry Committee was too great. It was accordingly recommended that that part of SITC, Rev. 2, be referred back to the Committee with a request that it review its original proposal at its fifth session in September 1972 with a view to reducing the detail.

11. In a number of cases, where there were doubts as to the importance in international trade of certain subdivisions set out in the preliminary draft (e.g., the subdivision of eggs not in the shell (025.2) into liquid or frozen (025.21) or dry (025.22) and veneer sheets (631.1) into coniferous (631.11) or non-coniferous (631.12), the organization which put forth the proposal has been asked to justify its request for such subdivisions.

12. The group of experts was informed by the representative of the CCC that its Nomenclature Committee was setting up an SITC/BTN Working Party to look into the relationship of the BTN with the redrafted SITC, Rev. 2. The SITC/BTN Working Party, which is scheduled to hold its first session in September 1972, a second in October 1972 and a third in January 1973, will consider (a) the correlation of the SITC, Rev. 2, with the subheadings of the BTN; (b) the feasibility of the new headings proposed from the customs point of view; and (c) the definitions required by the new headings.

13. The group agreed that while the redrafted SITC, Rev. 2, was being studied by the SITC/BTN Working Party of the CCC, the same version should be submitted to the Statistical Commission at its seventeenth session for approval of its general framework and that the Commission should be asked to authorize its Working Group on International Statistical Programmes and Co-ordination to give formal approval

to the SITC, Rev. 2, when it meets in June 1973 if it finds satisfactory the version incorporating the findings of the SITC/BTN Working Party of the CCC.

14. However, it now appears desirable that the Statistical Commission at its eighteenth session should consider the SITC, Rev. 2, again before it is adopted, taking account of the findings of the Nomenclature Committee in respect of the subdivision of the BTN. None the less, the Statistical Commission may be in a position to approve the general framework of the SITC, Rev. 2, at its seventeenth session, as the questions of aligning the BTN and the SITC, Rev. 2, do not affect the general framework.

15. The Statistical Commission may wish to request the CCC to ensure that the subdivisions of the "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System for International Trade" will be aligned with the SITC, Rev. 2, and the subdivided BTN. It is hoped that the CCC will also decide to:

(a) Recommend that its members incorporate these subdivisions either in their legal tariffs or in their national statistical nomenclatures;

(b) Provide a commentary on these subheadings in the Explanatory Notes to the BTN;

(c) Insert the corresponding statistical numbers in the official edition of the Brussels Nomenclature and, in an appendix thereto, publish the SITC, Rev. 2.

16. The Statistical Commission may eventually wish to ask the Statistical Office:

(a) To revise the Commodity Indexes for the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised 5/ to take account of the SITC, Rev. 2;

(b) To publish in the SITC, Rev. 2, both the correlation code to the (subdivided) BTN and the (subdivided) Brussels Nomenclature itself;

(c) To include in the SITC, Rev. 2, for each heading thereof the related heading of the Classification by Broad Economic Categories; 6/

(d) To revise the Classification of Commodities by Industrial Origin 7/ to take account of the SITC, Rev. 2.

17. The modifications required of the present SITC to produce the SITC, Rev. 2, to a considerable extent preserved its structure at the "group" (3-digit) level and

5/ United Nations publications, Sales Nos.: 64.XVII.2 (vol. I) and 64.XVIII.3 (vol. II).

6/ United Nations publication, Sales No.: E.71.XVII.12.

7/ United Nations publication, Sales No.: E.71.XVII.15.

above, except for those revisions which were required to increase the economic usefulness of the classification by taking account of structural changes in external trade since 1960 or to expand the SITC where technological advances made it necessary.

18. In general, any extensions of detail beyond the present SITC items were based on an analysis of the characteristics which were already in widespread use for defining items in national classifications. In an effort to preserve the structure of the SITC at the group level, changes required for the modernization of the SITC were made, in most instances, at the fourth-digit and fifth-digit levels. Although the advisability of keeping to a minimum the expansion of the present headings of the SITC was recognized, it was considered necessary to increase the detail by about one fourth since the 1,312 basic headings of the present SITC do not reflect the current trade pattern.

19. In general, in order to eliminate as separate headings those no longer important in trade, the reciprocal one-for-one SITC/BTN relationship has been modified in the SITC, Rev. 2, by having a single SITC heading cover two or more BTN headings.

20. Advantage was taken of the opportunity offered by the preparation of SITC, Rev. 2, to put forth the following important changes, inter alia, to the SITC for which there has been demand:

(a) At the request of the International Wool Textile Association, the classification of tops and carded sliver of wool or animal hair, formerly classified as raw materials in 262.7 and 262.8, with manufactured goods in 651.25;

(b) At the request of the International Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile Industries and of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the expansion of textiles and clothing to take into account the increased use of man-made fibres, blends of yarns and fabrics and knitted and crocheted fabrics which were only produced in negligible quantities when the SITC was last revised, in 1960;

(c) At the request of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, the revision of the classification of paper and paperboard, which it considered inadequate in the present SITC;

(d) Since it has been the opinion of experts that the treatment of chemicals and petroleum products in the SITC has serious shortcomings, the improvement of the classification of these products within the framework of the classification;

(e) At the suggestion of various Governments and international organizations, the separation of the parts of machinery and apparatus from the equipment itself.

21. The redrafted SITC, Rev. 2, produced by the expert group is contained in the annex to this paper and gives for each item, the corresponding item, items or

proposed subitems of the BTN, together with a reference to the related heading or headings of the present SITC wherever the former and the new headings differ, in ways unlikely to be of statistical importance. Appendix I refers to the treatment of monetary gold and current coin and appendix II presents the headings of the BTN, including the proposed subdivisions made necessary to effect the objectives of SITC, Rev. 2, in terms of the SITC, Rev. 2.

22. The SITC, Rev. 2, consists of 10 sections and 63 divisions, some of which correspond to groups of the present SITC, 233 groups (as compared with 177 groups of the present SITC) and 798 subgroups (625 in the present SITC). Of the 798 subgroups, 365 are further divided into 1,206 subsidiary items (5-digit code), thus making 1,639 basic headings (as compared with 1,312 of the present SITC).

23. As in the case of the present SITC, it is intended that countries wishing to expand or contract the SITC, Rev. 2, should be free to do so. Countries wishing to distinguish more detail in a given item than is provided in the SITC, Rev. 2, may either use vacant digits or, preferably, an additional digit or digits. Countries may find that, for certain classes of commodities, the pattern of their trade does not justify elaborating in their statistics the full detail provided by a given level of the SITC, Rev. 2. For such classes, countries may wish to contract the SITC, Rev. 2, by showing data only at the next higher level of the SITC, Rev. 2, or in some other way consistent with the structure of the SITC, Rev. 2.

24. In the code number of each heading of the SITC, Rev. 2, the first digit determines the section, the first two digits determine the division, the first three digits determine the group, the first four digits determine the subgroup and, if the subgroup is subdivided, five digits determine each of the resulting items. Countries can code any subdivisions of items they make for national purposes by adding digits in the sixth and subsequent positions.

25. The titles of the headings of the SITC, Rev. 2, have, in a considerable number of cases, been expanded and are designed to give as full a description of the contents of the heading as is possible in a limited number of words. The exact content of each heading is determined by that of the BTN item, items or subitems to which it is keyed, which in turn is determined by the CCC documentation. 8/

8/ See foot-note 2 above.

ANNEX

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION (Rev.2)

Classification of the sections, divisions, groups, subgroups and items^{1/}

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings ^{2/}	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD				
DIVISION 00. LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD				
001		Live animals, chiefly for food		001
	001.1	Bovine cattle (including buffaloes)		001.1
		001.11 Bovine animals for breeding	01.02A'	
		001.19 Bovine animals, other than breeding stock	01.02B'	
	001.2	Sheep, lambs and goats		001.2
		001.21 Sheep and lambs	01.04A'	
		001.22 Goats	01.04B'	
	001.3	Swine	01.03	001.3
	001.4	Poultry, live (fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls)		001.4
		001.41 Baby chicks	01.05A'	
		001.49 Other live poultry	01.05B'	
	001.5	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies	01.01	001.5
	001.9	Live animals, chiefly for food, n.e.s. ^{+/}	01.06A	001.9

^{+/} n.e.s.: Not elsewhere specified or included.

^{1/} Where an existing SITC, Revised, group, subgroup or item code is used in SITC, Rev. 2 to designate a new or different commodity or set of commodities, the code is marked with an asterisk.

^{2/} When a BTN heading is subdivided in the SITC, Revised, the subdivisions are designated by a capital letter as follows: 02.01A, 02.01B, etc. In SITC, Rev. 2, when one of these subdivisions is further subdivided, the new subdivisions are designated as follows: 02.01A1, 02.01A2, 02.01B1, 02.01B2, etc. When a BTN heading is subdivided for the first time in SITC, Rev. 2 the subdivisions are designated as follows: 01.02A', 01.02B', 01.02C', etc.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 01. MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS		
011		Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (except meat unfit or unsuitable for human consumption)		011
	011.1	Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen		011.1
		011.11 Meat of bovine animals, with bone-in, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01A1	
		011.12 Meat of bovine animals, boneless, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01A2	
	011.2*	Lamb and mutton, fresh, chilled or frozen <u>3/</u>		
		011.21 Lamb, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01B1	
		011.22 Mutton, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01B2	
	011.3	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01C	011.3
	011.5	Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01D	011.5
	011.6	Edible offals of the animals falling in headings 001.1, 001.2, 001.3 and 001.5, fresh, chilled or frozen	02.01E	011.6
	001.7	Poultry, killed or dressed, and poultry offals, fresh, chilled or frozen (including poultry liver salted or in brine)	02.02, 02.03	(011.4 (011.81)
	011.9	Meat and edible offals, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen <u>4/</u>	02.01B3, 02.04	

3/ Differs from subgroup 011.2 of the SITC, Revised by excluding goat meat, now classified in 011.9.

4/ Differs from item 011.89 of the SITC, Revised by including goat meat, formerly classified in 011.2.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
012		Meat, dried, salted or smoked, whether or not in airtight containers		012
	012.1	Bacon, ham and other dried, salted or smoked pigmeat	02.06A	012.1
	012.9	Meat and edible offals, n.e.s., dried, salted or smoked	02.06B	012.9
013*		Meat in airtight containers, n.e.s., and meat preparations, whether or not in airtight containers		
	013.3	Meat extracts and meat juices	16.03A'	013.3
	013.4	Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers	16.01	013.4
	013.9	Other prepared or preserved meat, whether or not in airtight containers <u>5/</u>		
	013.91	Prepared or preserved meat, n.e.s., in airtight containers	16.02A'	
	013.92	Prepared or preserved meat, n.e.s., not in airtight containers	16.02B'	

5/ Differs from subgroup 013.8 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations characterized by their meat content of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 099.03.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 02. DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS		
022		Milk and cream		022
	022.1	Milk and cream (including buttermilk, skimmed milk and whey), evaporated or condensed (in liquid or semi-solid form)		022.1
	022.11	Whole milk and cream, evaporated or condensed	04.02A1	
	022.12	Other milk, evaporated or condensed	04.02A2	
	022.2	Milk and cream (including buttermilk, skimmed milk and whey), dry (in solid form such as blocks or powder)		022.2
	022.21	Whole milk and cream, dry	04.02B1	
	022.22	Skimmed milk, dry	04.02B2	
	022.23	Whey and other milk, dry	04.02B3	
	022.3	Milk and cream, fresh (including buttermilk, skimmed milk, sour milk, sour cream and whey)	04.01	022.3
023		Butter and anhydrous milk fat (ghee, etc.)		023
	023.0	Butter and anhydrous milk fat (ghee, etc.)		023.0
	023.01	Butter	04.03A'	
	023.02	Anhydrous milk fat (ghee, etc.)	04.03B'	
024		Cheese and curd		024
	024.0	Cheese and curd	04.04	024.0
025*		Eggs, birds' <u>6/</u>		
	025.1	Eggs in the shell	04.05A'	
	025.2	Eggs not in the shell (including egg yolks)		
	025.21	Eggs not in the shell, liquid or frozen	04.05B'	
	025.22	Eggs not in the shell, dry	04.05C'	

6/ Differs slightly from group 025 of the SITC, Revised by excluding turtle eggs, now classified in 099.08.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 03. FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS		
034		Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen 1/		031.1
	034.1	Fish (except fillets), fresh (live or dead) or chilled	03.01A'	
	034.2	Fish (except fillets), frozen	03.01B'	
	034.3	Fish fillets, fresh or chilled	03.01C'	
	034.4	Fish fillets, frozen	03.01D'	
035		Fish, dried, salted or in brine, and smoked fish (whether or not cooked before or during smoking process), but not further prepared 1/		031.2
	035.1	Fish, dried, salted or in brine	03.02A'	
	035.2	Fish, smoked (whether or not cooked before or during smoking process), but not further prepared	03.02B'	
036		Crustaceans and molluscs, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or dried 1/		031.3
	036.1	Crustaceans and molluscs, fresh, chilled or frozen	03.03A'	
	036.2	Crustaceans and molluscs, salted and/or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water	03.03B'	
037		Fish in airtight containers (other than smoked or dried) and fish preparations, whether or not in airtight containers (including crustaceans and molluscs)		

1/ Groups 034, 035 and 036 comprise group 031 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	037.1	Prepared or preserved fish (including fish extracts, caviar and caviar substitutes) <u>8/</u>		
		037.11 Fish extracts	16.03B'	
		037.19 Other prepared or preserved fish (including caviar and caviar substitutes)	16.04	
	037.2	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	16.05	032.02

8/ Differs from item 032.01 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations characterized by their fish content of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 099.03.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 04. CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS				
041		Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled		041
	041.1	Durum wheat, unmilled	10.01A')	041.0
	041.2	Other wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	10.01B')	
042		Rice		042
	042.1	Rice in the husk or husked, but not further prepared		042.1
	042.11	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)	10.06A1	
	042.12	Rice, husked, not further prepared	10.06A2	
	042.2	Rice, milled (including parboiled rice and broken rice)		042.2
	042.21	Rice, milled (including parboiled rice; excluding broken rice)	10.06B1	
	042.22	Broken rice (75% or more broken rice kernels)	10.06B2	
043		Barley, unmilled		043
	043.0	Barley, unmilled	10.03	043.0
044		Maize (corn), unmilled		044
	044.0	Maize (corn), unmilled	10.05	044.0
045		Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat, rice, barley and maize		045
	045.1	Rye, unmilled	10.02	045.1
	045.2	Oats, unmilled	10.04	045.2
	045.9	Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.		045.9
	045.91	Millet, unmilled	10.07A'	
	045.92	Sorghum, unmilled	10.07B'	
	045.99	Other cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	10.07C'	
046		Meal and flour of wheat or of meslin		046
	046.0	Meal and flour of wheat or of meslin		046.0
	046.01	Flour of wheat or of meslin	11.01A	046.01
	046.02	Meal and groats of wheat or of meslin	11.02A	046.02

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
047		Meal and flour of cereals, except of wheat or of meslin		047
	047.0	Meal and flour of cereals, except of wheat		047.0
	047.01	Cereal flours, except of wheat or of meslin	11.01B	047.01
	047.02	Cereal meals and groats, except of wheat or of meslin	11.02B	047.02
048		Cereal preparations and preparations of flour and starch of fruits and vegetables		048
	048.1	Cereal grains, flaked, pearled, or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified ("prepared breakfast foods")		048.1
	048.11	Cereal grains, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	11.02C	048.11
	048.12	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereal grains (e.g., puffed rice, corn flakes and similar "prepared breakfast foods")	19.05	048.12
	048.3	Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, vermicelli and similar products	19.03	048.3
	048.4	Bakery products, e.g. bread, biscuits, cakes		048.4
	048.41	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares	19.07	048.41
	048.42	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares	19.08	048.42
	048.5	Malt (including malt flour) and malt extract	11.07, 19.01	(048.2 (048.81 (048.82 (048.83
	048.7	Preparations of cereals, flour meal, starch or malt extract, n.e.s.	19.02, 19.06	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 05. FRUIT (INCLUDING NUTS) AND VEGETABLES				
051		Fruit, fresh, and nuts (not including oil nuts), fresh or dried		051
	051.1	Oranges, tangerines (or mandarines) and clementines <u>9/</u>		051.1
		051.11 Oranges	08.02A1	
		051.12 Tangerines (or mandarines) and clementines	08.02A2	
	051.2	Other citrus fruit <u>9/</u>		051.2
		051.21 Lemons and limes	08.02B1	
		051.22 Grapefruit	08.02B2	
		051.29 Citrus fruit n.e.s.	08.02B3	
	051.3	Bananas (including plantains), fresh	08.01A	051.3
	051.4	Apples, fresh	08.06A	051.4
	051.5	Grapes, fresh	08.04A	051.5
	051.6	Coconuts, fresh or dried <u>10/</u>)
		051.61 Coconuts, fresh	08.01B1	
		051.62 Coconuts, dried or desiccated (excluding copra)	08.01B2	
	051.8	Other edible nuts, fresh or dried, other than nuts chiefly used for the extracting of oil)
		051.81 Almonds, fresh or dried <u>11/</u>	08.05A'	
		051.82 Hazelnuts (filberts), fresh or dried <u>11/</u>	08.05B'	
		051.83 Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried <u>10/</u>	08.01B3	
		051.89 Other edible nuts, n.e.s. fresh or dried <u>11/</u>	08.05C'	
	051.9	Fresh fruit, n.e.s.		051.9
		051.92 Pears and quinces, fresh	08.06B	051.92
		051.93 Stone fruit, n.e.s., fresh	08.07	051.93

9/ To avoid further subdivision of BTN heading 08.02, dried citrus fruit is classified in Group 051.

10/ 051.6 and 051.83 comprise item 051.71 of the SITC, Revised.

11/ 051.81, 051.82 and 051.89 comprise item 051.72 of the SITC, Revised.

/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		051.94 Berries, fresh	08.08	051.94
		051.96 Pineapples, fresh	08.01C1	) 051.95
		051.97 Dates, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh	08.01C2	) 051.95
		051.98 Other fresh fruit (including fresh figs)	08.03A, 08.09	(051.91 (051.99
052		Dried fruit (including artificially dehydrated) <u>9/</u>		052
	052.0	Dried fruit (including artificially dehydrated)		052.0
	052.02	Figs, dried	08.03B	052.02
	052.03	Grapes, dried (raisins)	08.04B	052.03
	052.04	Dates, dried	08.01D1	) 052.01
	052.05	Bananas, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, dried	08.01D2	) 052.01
	052.09	Other dried fruit	08.12	052.09
053*		Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations		
	053.2	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	20.04	053.2
	053.4	Jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, fruit purée and paates <u>12/</u>	20.05	
	053.5	Fruit juices and vegetable juices, unfermented, whether or not frozen		053.5
	053.51	Orange juice	20.07A'	
	053.52	Other citrus juices (including admixtures of two or more citrus juices)	20.07B'	
	053.55	Pineapple juice	20.07C'	
	053.56	Other fruit juices	20.07D'	
	053.57	Tomato juice	20.07E'	
	053.59	Other vegetable juices	20.07F'	

12/ Differs from subgroup 053.3 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations with a basis of cooked fruit of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, now classified in 099.03.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	053.6	Fruit, temporarily preserved		053.6
	053.65	Fruit preserved by freezing, whether or not containing added sugar	08.10, 20.03	(053.61 (053.62
	053.66	Fruit in temporary preservative; peel of melons or citrus fruit not preserved by sugar	08.11, 08.13	(053.63 (053.64
	053.9	Fruit and nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s. (including fruit and nuts in airtight containers)		053.9
	053.91	Fruit in airtight containers, n.e.s.	20.06A'	
	053.98	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	20.06B'	
	053.99	Nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	20.06C'	
054		Vegetables, fresh, frozen or simply preserved (including dried leguminous vegetables); roots, tubers and other edible vegetable products, n.e.s., fresh or dried		054
	054.1	Potatoes, fresh (not including sweet potatoes)	07.01A	054.1
	054.2	Beans, peas, lentils and other leguminous vegetables, dried (including split)	07.05	054.2
	054.4	Tomatoes, fresh	07.01B	054.4
	054.5	Other fresh vegetables		054.5
	054.51	Onions, fresh	07.01C1	
	054.59	Fresh vegetables, n.e.s.	07.01C2	
	054.6	Vegetables, frozen or in temporary preservative		054.6
	054.61	Vegetables, preserved by freezing	07.02	054.61
	054.62	Vegetables in temporary preservative	07.03	054.62
	054.8	Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh or dried		054.8

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	054.81	Roots and tubers, n.e.s., fresh or dried; sago pith	07.06	054.81
	054.84	Hop cones and lupulin	12.06	054.84
	054.88	Vegetable products, fresh or dried, n.e.s.	12.04, 12.05, 12.08	(054.82 (054.83 (054.89
055*		Vegetables, roots and tubers, preserved or prepared, n.e.s., whether or not in airtight containers		
	055.1	Vegetables, dried, dehydrated or evaporated (excluding leguminous vegetables)	07.04	055.1
	055.4	Flour and flakes of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s. (including sago, tapioca)	11.03, 11.04, 11.05, 11.06, 19.04	055.4
	055.6	Vegetables preserved or prepared, n.e.s., whether or not in airtight containers <u>13/</u>		
	055.63	Vegetables in airtight containers, n.e.s.	20.01A', 20.02A'	
	055.69	Other preserved or prepared vegetables, n.e.s.	20.01B', 20.02B'	

13/ Differs from subgroup 055.5 of the SITC, Revised by excluding homogenized composite food preparations with a basis of cooked vegetables of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, formerly classified in 055.52, now classified in 099.03.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 06. SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS AND HONEY				
061		Sugar and honey		061
	061.1	Raw sugar, beet and cane (not including syrups)	17.01A	061.1
	061.2	Refined sugar and other products of refining beet and cane sugar (not including syrups)	17.01B	061.2
	061.5	Molasses		061.5
	061.51	Molasses, edible	17.03A'	
	061.52	Molasses, inedible	17.03B'	
	061.6	Natural honey	04.06	061.6
	061.9	Sugars and syrups, n.e.s. (including artificial honey and caramel)	17.02	061.9
062		Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery)		062
	062.0	Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery)		062.0
	062.01	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	17.04	062.01
	062.02	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses (not including sweetened fruit juices)	17.05	062.02

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 07. COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
071		Coffee		071
	071.1	Coffee, green or roasted, and coffee substitutes containing coffee		071.1
	071.11	Coffee, not roasted	09.01A1	
	071.12	Coffee, roasted	09.01A2	
	071.13	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	09.01A3	
	071.3	Coffee extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences and concentrates	21.02A	071.3
072		Cocoa		072
	072.1	Cocoa beans, raw or roasted	18.01	072.1
	072.2	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	18.05	072.2
	072.3	Cocoa butter and cocoa paste		072.3
	072.31	Cocoa paste	18.03	072.31
	072.32	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	18.04	072.32
073		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.		073
	073.0	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.	18.06	073.0
074		Tea and maté		074
	074.1	Tea		074.1
	074.2	Maté	09.02	074.2
075		Spices	09.03	075
	075.1	Pepper or pimento, whether or not ground	09.04	075.1
	075.2	Spices, except pepper and pimento, whether or not ground		075.2

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	075.21	Vanilla	09.05	075.21
	075.22	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	09.06	075.22
	075.23	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	09.07	075.23
	075.24	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	09.08	075.24
	075.25	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	09.09	075.25
	075.26	Ginger (excluding ginger preserved in sugar or conserved in syrup)	09.10A')	
	075.28	Thyme, saffron, bay leaves and other spices	09.10B')	075.29

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 08. FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS)		
081		Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)		081
	081.1	Hay and fodder, green or dry		081.1
	081.13	Cereal straw and husks, fodder roots, hay, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	12.09, 12.10	(081.11 (081.12)
	081.19	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	23.06	081.19
	081.2	Bran, sharps and other by- products from the working of cereal grains and leguminous vegetables		081.2
	081.21	Wheat bran and other wheat by-products	23.02A'	
	081.22	Rice bran and other rice by-products	23.02B'	
	081.23	Maize (corn) bran and other maize (corn) by-products	23.02C'	
	081.29	Bran of other cereals, sharps and other residues from the working of cereals and leguminous vegetables	23.02D'	
	081.3	Oil-cake and meal and other vegetable oil residues (except dregs)		081.3
	081.31	Soya bean-cake and meal	23.04A'	
	081.32	Groundnut-cake and meal	23.04B'	
	081.33	Cottonseed-cake and meal	23.04C'	
	081.34	Linseed-cake and meal	23.04D'	
	081.35	Sunflowerseed cake and meal	23.04E'	
	081.36	Rapeseed cake and meal	23.04F'	
	081.37	Copra cake and meal	23.04G'	
	081.38	Palm kernel cake and meal	23.04H'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	081.39	Other oil-cake and meal and other vegetable oil residues	23.04K'	
081.4		Meat meal (including tankage) and fish meal, unfit for human consumption		081.4
	081.41	Meat meal (including tankage), unfit for human consumption	23.01A'	
	081.42	Fish meal (including meal of crustaceans or molluscs), unfit for human consumption	23.01B'	
081.9		Food wastes and prepared animal feeds, n.e.s.		081.9
	081.95	Food wastes, n.e.s. (e.g., husks, skins, dregs, bagasse, and such wastes)	09.01B, 18.02, 23.03, 23.05	(081.91 (081.92 (081.93 (081.94
	081.96	Pet foods in airtight containers	23.07A')	
	081.97	Prepared stock feeds (including feed supplements)	23.07B')	081.99
	081.98	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, n.e.s.	23.07C')	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 09. MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS				
091		Margarine and shortening		091
	091.3	Lard and other rendered or solvent-extracted pig fat; rendered or solvent-extracted poultry fat	15.01	091.3
	091.4	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, n.e.s.		091.4
	091.41	Margarine	15.13A'	
	091.49	Other prepared edible fats, n.e.s.	15.13B'	
099*		Food preparations, n.e.s.		
	099.0*	Food preparations, n.e.s.		
	099.03*	Homogenized composite food preparations <u>14/</u>	21.05A'	
	099.04	Sauces; mixed seasonings	21.04	099.04
	099.05	Soups and broths	21.05B'	099.05
	099.06	Natural yeasts (active and inactive) and prepared baking powders	21.06	099.06
	099.08	Other miscellaneous food preparations <u>15/</u>	04.07, 21.01, 21.02B, 21.03, 21.07, 22.10	

14/ Includes homogenized composite food preparations of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes, formerly classified in 013.8, 032.01, 053.3 and 055.52.

15/ Includes: (i) turtle eggs, formerly classified in 025.0; (ii) roasted coffee substitutes, etc., formerly classified in 099.01; (iii) extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté, etc., formerly classified in 099.02; (iv) mustard flour and prepared mustard, formerly classified in 099.03; (v) vinegar and substitutes for vinegar, formerly classified in 099.07; (vi) food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, formerly classified in 099.09 and (vii) Salanganes' (birds) nests, formerly classified in 291.99.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO				
DIVISION 11. BEVERAGES				
111		Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.		111
	111.0	Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.		111.0
	111.01	Waters (including spa waters and aerated waters); ice and snow	22.01	111.01
	111.02	Lemonade, flavoured waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	22.02	111.02
112		Alcoholic beverages		112
	112.1	Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must)		112.1
	112.13	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	22.06	112.13
	112.14	Wine of fresh grapes, n.e.s.; grape must	22.04, 22.05	(112.11 (112.12)
	112.2	Cider and fermented beverages, n.e.s.	22.07	112.2
	112.3	Beer (including ale, stout and porter)	22.03	112.3
	112.4	Distilled alcoholic beverages		112.4
	112.41	Whisky (rye, scotch, bourbon) - including blends	22.09A'	
	112.42	Brandy and cognac	22.09B'	
	112.49	Other distilled alcoholic beverages	22.09C'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 12. TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES				
121		Tobacco, unmanufactured		121
	121.0	Tobacco, unmanufactured (including scrap tobacco and tobacco stems)		121.0
		121.01 Flue-cured tobacco	24.01A'	
		121.09 Other unmanufactured tobacco (including scrap tobacco and tobacco stems)	24.01B'	
122		Tobacco manufactures		122
	122.1	Cigars and cheroots	24.02A	122.1
	122.2	Cigarettes	24.02B	122.2
	122.3	Tobacco manufactured (including smoking and chewing tobacco, snuff)	24.02C	122.3
SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS				
DIVISION 21. HIDES, SKINS AND FURSKINS, UNDRESSED				
211		Hides and skins (except furskins), undressed		211
	211.1	Bovine and equine hides, other than calf skins and kip skins	41.01A	211.1
	211.2	Calf skins and kip skins	41.01B	211.2
	211.4	Goat skins and kid skins	41.01C	211.4
	211.6	Sheep and lamb skins with the wool on (except astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, broadtail and similar skins)	41.01D	211.6
	211.7	Sheep and lamb skins without the wool	41.01E	211.7
	211.9*	Hides and skins, n.e.s.; waste and used leather	41.01F, 41.09	(211.8 (211.9

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
212		Furskins, undressed		212
	212.0	Furskins, undressed (including astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, broadtail and similar skins)		212.0
		212.01 Mink skins, undressed	43.01A'	
		212.09 Other furskins, undressed	43.01B'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 22. OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS		
222		Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels used for the extraction of soft fixed vegetable oils (excluding flour and meal) <u>16/</u>		
	222.1	Groundnuts (peanuts), green, whether or not shelled (excluding flour and meal)	12.01A	221.1
	222.2	Soya beans (excluding flour and meal)	12.01D	221.4
	222.3	Cotton seed (excluding flour and meal)	12.01F	221.6
	222.4	Sunflower seed (excluding flour and meal) <u>17/</u>	12.01H1	
	222.5	Sesame seed (excluding flour and meal) <u>17/</u>	12.01H2	
	222.6	Rape, colza and mustard seed (excluding flour and meal) <u>17/</u>	12.01H3	
223		Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels used for the extraction of other fixed vegetable oils (including flour and meal of oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels) <u>16/</u>		
	223.1	Copra (excluding flour and meal)	12.01B	221.2
	223.2	Palm nuts (<u>Elaeis</u> <u>Guineensis</u>) (excluding flour and meal)	12.01C1)	221.3
	223.3	Palm kernels (<u>Elaeis</u> <u>Guineensis</u>) (excluding flour and meal)	12.01C2)	

16/ Groups 222 and 223 comprise group 221 of the SITC, Revised.

17/ 222.4, 222.5, 222.6, 223.6 and 223.8 comprise subgroup 221.8 of the
SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
223.4		Linseed (excluding flour and meal)	12.01E	221.5
223.5		Castor oil seed (excluding flour and meal)	12.01G	221.7
223.6		Tung nuts (excluding flour and meal) <u>17/</u>	12.01H4	
223.8		Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s. (excluding flour and meal) <u>17/</u>	12.01H5	
223.9		Flour and meal of oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	12.02	221.9

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 23. CRUDE RUBBER (INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED)		
232		Natural rubber and similar natural gums <u>18/</u>		
	232.0	Natural rubber and similar natural gums		231.1
	232.01	Natural rubber latex (including pre-vulcanized latex)	40.01A'	
	232.02	Natural rubber, other than latex	40.01B'	
	232.03	Balata, gutta-percha and similar gums	40.01C'	
233		Synthetic rubber and reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber <u>18/</u>		
	233.1	Synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	40.02	231.2
	233.2	Reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber	40.03, 40.04	(231.3 (231.4

18/ Groups 232 and 233 comprise group 231 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 24. CORK AND WOOD		
244		Cork, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks and sheets)		244
	244.0	Cork, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks and sheets)		244.0
	244.01	Cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	45.01	244.01
	244.02	Cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips	45.02	244.02
245		Fuelwood (excluding wood residues) and wood charcoal <u>19/</u>		
	245.0	Fuelwood (excluding wood residues) and wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal)	44.01A', 44.02	
246		Pulpwood (including chips and wood residues)		
	246.0	Pulpwood (including chips and wood residues)		
	246.01	Pulpwood in the round or quarter-split <u>20/</u>	44.03A	242.1
	246.02	Pulpwood in chips or particles <u>21/</u>	44.09A	
	246.03	Wood residues (including sawdust) <u>19/</u>	44.01B'	
247		Other wood in the rough or roughly squared <u>20/</u>		
	247.1	Sawlogs and veneer logs, in the rough, roughly squared or half squared - conifer	44.03B, 44.04A	242.2

19/ 245 and 246.03 comprise group 241 of the SITC, Revised.

20/ 246.01 and 247 comprise group 242 of the SITC, Revised.

21/ 246.02 and 631.91 comprise item 631.83 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	247.2	Sawlogs and veneer logs, in the rough, roughly squared or half squared - non-conifer	44.03C, 44.04B	242.3
	247.3	Pitprops, poles, piling, posts and other wood in the rough,	44.03D, 44.03E	(242.4 (242.9
248		Wood, simply worked, and railway sleepers of wood		243
	248.1	Railway sleepers (ties) of wood	44.07	243.1
	248.2	Wood, sawn, planed, tongued, grooved, etc. - conifer		243.2
	248.21	Wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm - conifer	44.05A	243.21
	248.22	Wood, planed, tongued, grooved, etc. - conifer	44.13A	243.22
	248.3	Wood, sawn, planed, tongued, grooved, etc. - non-conifer		243.3
	248.31	Wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm - non-conifer	44.05B	243.31
	248.32	Wood, planed, tongued, grooved, etc. - non-conifer	44.13B	243.32

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 25. PULP AND WASTE PAPER				
251		Pulp and waste paper		251
	251.1	Paper waste and old paper	47.02	251.1
	251.2	Mechanical woodpulp	47.01A	251.2
	251.5	Pulp, other than woodpulp		251.5
	251.51	Pulp (other than woodpulp), dissolving grades	47.01B1	
	251.59	Pulp (other than woodpulp), n.e.s.	47.01B2	
	251.6	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	47.01C	251.6
	251.7	Soda and sulphate woodpulp		251.7
	251.71	Soda and sulphate woodpulp, unbleached	47.01D	251.71
	251.72	Soda and sulphate woodpulp, bleached (other than dissolving grades)	47.01E	251.72
	251.8	Sulphite woodpulp		251.8
	251.81	Sulphite woodpulp, unbleached	47.01F	251.81
	251.82	Sulphite woodpulp, bleached (other than dissolving grades)	47.01G	251.82
	251.9	Semi-chemical and chemi- mechanical woodpulp	47.01H	251.9

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 26. TEXTILE FIBRES (OTHER THAN TOPS AND CARDED SLIVER OF WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR) AND THEIR WASTES (NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD OR FABRICS)				
261		Silk		261
	261.3	Raw silk (not thrown)	50.02	261.3
	261.4	Silk worm cocoons suitable for reeling and silk waste (including unreelable cocoons and cocoon wastes, silk noils, and pulled and garnetted rags)	50.01, 50.03	(261.1 (261.2
263		Cotton		263
	263.1	Cotton (other than linters), not carded or combed	55.01	263.1
	263.2	Cotton linters	55.02	263.2
	263.3	Cotton waste, not carded or combed	55.03	263.3
	263.4	Cotton, carded or combed	55.04	263.4
264*		Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., and tow and waste thereof		
	264.0*	Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., and tow and waste thereof		
	264.01	True jute, jute tow and waste	57.03A'	264.0
	264.09	Other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., and their tow and wastes <u>22/</u>	54.02, 57.01, 57.03B'	
265*		Vegetable fibres, n.e.s.		
	265.1	Flax and flax tow and waste		265.1
	265.11	Flax raw and retted	54.01A'	
	265.12	Flax, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun	54.01B'	

22/ Includes: (i) true hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) and true hemp tow and waste, formerly classified in 265.2; (ii) ramie and ramie noils and waste, formerly classified in 265.3 and (iii) other textile bast fibres, n.e.s. and their wastes, formerly classified in 265.8.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		265.13	Flax tow and waste (including pulled and garnetted rags)	54.01C'
	265.4		Sisal and other fibres of the agave family and their wastes	265.4
		265.41	Sisal, sisal tow and waste	57.04A1
		265.49	Other fibres of the agave family and their wastes	57.04A2
	265.5		Manila hemp (musa textilis) and Manila hemp tow and waste	57.02
	265.6		Coir (coconut fibre) and waste	57.04B1
	265.9		Vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. and wastes of such fibres <u>23/</u>	57.04B2
266			Man-made fibres	266
	266.2		Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	266.2
		266.21	Discontinuous synthetic fibres suitable for spinning, not carded or combed	266.21
		266.22	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of discontinuous synthetic fibres	266.22
		266.23	Discontinuous synthetic fibres and waste, carded or combed	266.23
	266.3		Regenerated fibres suitable for spinning	266.3
		266.31	Discontinuous regenerated fibres suitable for spinning, not carded or combed	266.31
		266.32	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of discontinuous regenerated fibres	266.32

23/ Differs from subgroup 265.8 of the SITC, Revised by excluding textile bast fibres, n.e.s. and their wastes, now classified in 264.09 and coir and its waste, now classified in 265.6.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		266.33	Discontinuous regenerated fibres or waste, carded or combed	56.04B	266.33
	266.4		Waste of man-made fibres, not carded or combed		266.4
		266.41	Waste of synthetic fibres, not carded or combed	56.03A'	
		266.42	Waste of regenerated fibres, not carded or combed	56.03B'	
268			Wool and other animal hair (excluding tops and carded sliver of wool or animal hair) <u>24/</u>		
	268.1		Sheep's and lambs' wool, greasy or fleece-washed	53.01A	262.1
	268.2		Sheep's and lambs' wool, degreased, whether or not bleached or dyed, not carded or combed	53.01B	262.2
	268.3		Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	53.02A	262.3
	268.5		Horsehair and other coarse hair (excluding wool), not carded or combed		262.5
		268.51	Horsehair and horsehair waste	05.03	262.51
		268.59	Other coarse hair, not carded or combed	53.02B	262.59
	268.6		Waste of wool or of other animal hair (including rags), pulled or garnetted	53.04	262.6
	268.7		Wool or other animal hair, n.e.s., carded or combed (excluding tops and carded sliver) <u>25/</u>	53.05A1	

24/ Differs from group 262 of the SITC, Revised by excluding carded sliver and tops of wool or other animal hair, formerly classified in 262.7 and 262.8 respectively, now classified in 651.25.

25/ Differs from subgroup 262.7 of the SITC, Revised by excluding carded sliver of wool or other animal hair, now classified in 651.25.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	268.9	Waste of wool or of other animal hair, n.e.s., not pulled or garnetted	53.03	262.9
269		Waste materials from textile products (including rags and cordage)		267
	269.0	Waste materials from textile products (including rags and cordage)	63.01, 63.02	267.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 27. CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS (EXCLUDING COAL, PETROLEUM AND PRECIOUS STONES)		
271		Fertilizers, crude		271
	271.1	Natural fertilizers of animal or vegetable origin, not chemically treated	31.01	271.1
	271.2	Natural sodium nitrate	31.02A	271.2
	271.3	Natural phosphates, n.e.s., whether or not ground		271.3
	271.31	Natural phosphates, n.e.s., unground	25.10A'	
	271.32	Natural phosphates, n.e.s., ground	25.10B'	
	271.4	Natural potassic salts, crude	31.04A	271.4
273		Stone, sand and gravel		273
	273.1	Building and monumental (dimension) stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing		273.1
	273.12	Marble and other calcareous monumental or building stone, and alabaster	25.15	273.12
	273.14	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone, slate and other monumental and building stone	25.14, 25.16	(273.11 273.13)
	273.2	Gypsum, plasters, limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement		273.2
	273.22	Limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	25.21	273.22

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	273.23	Gypsum and anhydrite	25.20A ¹⁾	
	273.24	Plasters (excluding plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry), n.e.s.	25.20B ¹⁾	273.21
	273.3	Sand (excluding metal-bearing sand)	25.05	273.3
	273.4	Gravel, pebbles and crushed or broken stone (including tarred macadam)	25.17	273.4
274		Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites		274
	274.1	Sulphur, other than sublimed, precipitated or colloidal sulphur	25.03	274.1
	274.2	Iron pyrites, unroasted	25.02	274.2
275*		Natural abrasives, n.e.s. (including industrial diamonds)		
	275.1	Industrial diamonds	71.02A	275.1
	275.3	Natural abrasives, n.e.s. <u>26/</u>		
	275.31	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	71.04	275.21
	275.33	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives	25.13	275.23
276*		Other crude minerals		
	276.2	Clay and other refractory minerals, n.e.s.		276.2
	276.21	Clay and similar refractory materials, n.e.s.	25.07	276.21
	276.22	Natural graphite	25.04	276.22
	276.23	Dolomite	25.18	276.23
	276.24	Magnesite	25.19	276.24
	276.3	Salt (including salt put up for retail sale, salt liquors and sea water)	25.01	276.3

26/ 275.3 and 276.85 comprise subgroup 275.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	276.4	Asbestos, crude, washed or ground (including asbestos waste)	25.24	276.4
	276.5	Quartz, mica, felspar, fluorspar, cryolite and chiolite		276.5
	276.51	Natural quartz and quartzite	25.06	276.51
	276.52	Mica (including splittings and waste)	25.26	276.52
	276.53	Cryolite and chiolite, natural	25.28	276.53
	276.54	Felspar, leucite, nepheline, nepheline syenite and fluorspar	25.31	276.54
	276.6	Slag, dross, scalings, and similar waste, n.e.s.		276.6
	276.61	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	26.02	276.61
	276.62	Slag and ash, n.e.s. (including kelp)	26.04	276.62
	276.8	Minerals, crude, n.e.s.		
	276.81	Chalk	25.08	276.91
	276.82	Natural barium sulphate and natural barium carbonate	25.11	276.93
	276.83	Natural steatite; talc	25.27	276.95
	276.84	Crude natural borates	25.30	276.97
	276.85	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths <u>26/</u>	25.12	275.22
	276.86	Natural asphalt and natural bitumen; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	27.15	276.1
	276.89	Mineral substances, n.e.s.	25.09, 25.25, 25.29, 25.32	(276.92 (276.94 (276.96 (276.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 28. METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP				
281		Iron ore and concentrates		281
	281.4	Roasted iron pyrites	26.01B	281.4
	281.5	Crude iron ore (except roasted pyrites)	26.01A1)	
	281.6	Iron ore concentrates	26.01A2)	281.3
	281.7	Iron ore agglomerates (sinter, pellets, briquettes, etc.)	26.01A3)	
282		Iron and steel scrap		282
	282.0	Iron and steel scrap		282.0
	282.01	Heavy melting steel scrap (except stainless)	73.03A'	
	282.02	Bundled steel scrap (except stainless)	73.03B'	
	282.03	Shredded steel scrap (except stainless)	73.03C'	
	282.04	Cast iron scrap	73.03D'	
	282.05	Stainless steel scrap	73.03E'	
	282.09	Other iron and steel scrap (including tinned iron and steel), prepared or unprepared	73.03F'	
283*		Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals		
	283.1	Ores and concentrates of copper (including copper matte)		283.1
	283.11	Ores and concentrates of copper	26.01C	283.11
	283.12	Copper matte	74.01A	283.12
	283.2	Ores and concentrates of nickel (including nickel matte)		283.2
	283.21	Ores and concentrates of nickel	26.01D	283.21
	283.22	Nickel matte and speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	75.01A	283.22

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	283.4	Ores and concentrates of lead	26.01F	283.4
	283.5	Ores and concentrates of zinc	26.01G	283.5
	283.6	Ores and concentrates of tin	26.01H	283.6
	283.7	Ores and concentrates of manganese	26.01K	283.7
	283.8	Bauxite and concentrates of aluminium (including alumina)		
	283.81	Bauxite and concentrates of aluminium	26.01E	283.3
	283.82	Alumina (aluminium oxide), commercially pure, for use in the manufacture of aluminium <u>27/</u>	28.20A1	
	283.9	Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s.		283.9
	283.91	Ores and concentrates of chromium	26.01L	283.91
	283.92	Ores and concentrates of tungsten	26.01M	283.92
	283.94	Ores and concentrates of titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, tantalum, niobium, zirconium <u>28/</u>	26.01N, 26.01P1)	283.93 283.99
	283.98	Other ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals, n.e.s. <u>28/</u>	26.01P2)	
284*		Non-ferrous metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.		
	284.1	Ash and residues bearing non-ferrous metals	26.03	284.01
	284.2	Other non-ferrous metal waste and scrap		

27/ 283.82 and 522.56 comprise item 513.65 of the SITC, Revised.

28/ These headings differ from items 283.93 and 283.99 by the transfer of niobium from the latter to the former.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		284.21	Copper waste and scrap	74.01B	284.02
		284.22	Nickel waste and scrap	75.01B	284.03
		284.23	Aluminium waste and scrap	76.01A	284.04
		284.24	Lead waste and scrap	78.01A	284.06
		284.25	Zinc waste and scrap	79.01A	284.07
		284.26	Zinc dust (blue powder)	79.03A	284.08
		284.29	Other non-ferrous metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. <u>29/</u>	77.01A, 77.04A', 80.01A, 81.01A', 81.02A', 81.03A', 81.04B1	
285			Ores and concentrates of silver, platinum and platinum group metals; waste and scrap		285
	285.0		Ores and concentrates of silver, platinum and platinum group metals; waste and scrap		285.0
		285.01	Ores and concentrates of silver, platinum and platinum group metals	26.01Q	285.1
		285.02	Waste and sweepings of silver, platinum and platinum group metals	71.11A	285.02
286			Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium		286
	286.0		Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium	26.01R	286.0

29/ Includes waste and scrap of (i) magnesium and tin, formerly classified in 284.05 and 284.09 respectively and (ii) beryllium, tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and other base metals, n.e.s., formerly classified in 689.33, 689.4 and 689.5.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 29. CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.S.		
291*		Crude animal materials, n.e.s.		
	291.1	Bones, horns, ivory, hooves, claws, coral, shells and similar products		291.1
	291.11	Bones (including bones of whales, of seals and of other air-breathing aquatic vertebrate) and horn-cores, and their wastes	05.08	291.11
	291.15	Coral and shells, and their wastes	05.12	291.15
	291.16	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws, beaks of animals, ivory, whalebone and tortoise-shell; and their wastes	05.09, 05.10, 05.11	(291.12 (291.13 (291.14
	291.9*	Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.		
	291.91	Human hair, unworked; waste of human hair	05.01	291.91
	291.92	Bristles and brush-making hair, and their wastes	05.02	291.92
	291.93	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)	05.04	291.93
	291.94	Fish waste	05.05	291.94
	291.96	Birds' feathers and down, quills and scapes, and their wastes	05.07	291.96
	291.97	Natural sponges	05.13	291.97
	291.98	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile; animal products of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled or frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	05.14	291.98

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		291.99*	05.06, 05.15	
		Other materials of animal origin, n.e.s. (including dead animals unfit for human consumption) <u>30/</u>		
292		Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.		292
	292.2	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins, balsams and lacs	13.02	292.2
	292.3	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (including bamboos)	14.01	292.3
	292.4	Vegetable products of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	12.07	292.4
	292.5	Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing	12.03	292.5
	292.6	Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants; cuttings, slips, live trees and other plants		292.6
	292.61	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes	06.01	292.61
	292.69	Live plants, n.e.s.	06.02	292.69
292.7		Cut flowers and foliage		292.7
	292.71	Cut flowers and buds for ornamental purposes	06.03	292.71
	292.72	Foliage, branches, etc. for ornamental purposes	06.04	292.72
292.8		Materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.		(292.1 292.9)
	292.81	Vegetable maps and extracts; pectic substances, agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products	13.03	292.91

30/ Differs from item 291.99 of the SITC, Revised by including waste of raw hides and skins, formerly classified in 291.95 and by excluding Salanganes' (birds) nests, now classified in 099.08.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	292.82	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding	14.02	292.92
	292.83	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or brooms	14.03	292.93
	292.89	Other materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.	13.01, 14.04, 14.05	(292.1 (292.94 (292.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS				
DIVISION 32. COAL, COKE AND BRIQUETTES				
322		Coal, lignite and peat <u>31/</u>		
	322.1	Anthracite	27.01A1)	
	322.2	Bituminous coal (including sub-bituminous coal)	27.01A2)	321.4
	322.3	Lignite <u>32/</u>	27.02A'	
	322.4	Peat (including peat litter) <u>33/</u>	27.03A'	
323		Briquettes, coke and semi- coke of coal, lignite or peat <u>31/</u>		
	323.1	Briquettes, ovoids and similar agglomerates of coal, lignite, peat or coke		
		323.11 Briquettes, ovoids and similar agglomerates of coal	27.01B	321.5
		323.12 Lignite briquettes <u>32/</u>	27.02B'	
		323.13 Peat briquettes <u>33/</u>	27.03B'	
		323.14 Coke briquettes <u>34/</u>	27.04A'	
	323.2	Coke and semi-coke of coal, lignite or peat <u>34/</u>		
		323.21 Coke and semi-coke of coal	27.04B'	
		323.22 Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	27.04C'	

31/ Groups 322 and 323 comprise group 321 of the SITC, Revised.

32/ 322.3 and 323.12 comprise subgroup 321.6 of the SITC, Revised.

33/ 322.4 and 323.13 comprise subgroup 321.7 of the SITC, Revised.

34/ 323.14 and 323.2 comprise subgroup 321.8 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 33. PETROLEUM, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND RELATED MATERIALS		
331		Petroleum, crude and partly refined for further refining (excluding natural gasoline)		331
	331.1	Petroleum, crude, and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	27.09	331.01
	331.2	Petroleum partly refined for further refining (including topped crudes)	27.10A	331.02
334		Petroleum products, refined <u>35/</u>		
	334.1	Gasoline (motor spirit), including natural gasoline		
	334.11	Motor gasoline	27.10B1)	
	334.12	Aviation gasoline	27.10B2)	
	334.19	Other gasoline	27.10B3)	332.1
	334.2	Naphthas obtained from petroleum	27.10B4)	
	334.3	Jet fuels (including gasoline-based and kerosene-based jet fuels)	27.10C1)	
	334.4	Kerosene and white spirit)	
	334.41	Illuminating kerosene	27.10C2)	332.2
	334.42	Power kerosine	27.10C3)	
	334.43	White spirit	27.10C4)	
	334.5	Distillate fuel oils	27.10D	332.3
335		Residual petroleum products and related materials <u>35/</u>		
	335.1	Residual fuel oils	27.10E	332.4
	335.2	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke, and bituminous mixtures, n.e.s. <u>36/</u>		

35/ Groups 334, 335 and 336 comprise group 332 of the SITC, Revised.
36/ 335.2 and 335.9 comprise subgroup 332.9 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		335.21	Petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	27.14B 332.95
		335.22	Petroleum coke	27.14A 332.94
		335.23	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt or natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	27.16 332.96
	335.9	Pitch, pitch coke and other by-products of coal, lignite, petroleum and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s., not chemicals <u>36/</u>		
		335.91	Non-lubricating oils, n.e.s.	27.10G 332.91
		335.92	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	27.08A 332.92
		335.93	Pitch coke	27.08B 332.93
336		Other petroleum products, n.e.s. <u>35/</u>		
	336.1	Lubricating oils and greases		332.5
		336.11	Lubricating oils	27.10F1
		336.12	Lubricating greases and preparations	27.10F2, 34.03
	336.2	Petroleum jelly and mineral waxes		332.6
		336.21	Petroleum jelly (petrolatum)	27.12 332.61
		336.22	Mineral waxes	27.13 332.62
337		Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum or natural gas		521
	337.0	Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum or natural gas		(521.1 (521.3 (521.4
		337.01	Benzene, crude	27.07A'
		337.02	Toluene, crude	27.07B'
		337.03	Xylenes, crude	27.07C'
		337.09	Mineral tar; oils and other crude chemicals from coal, petroleum or natural gas	27.06, 27.07D', 38.04
				/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 34. GAS, NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED		
341		Gas, natural and manufactured		341
	341.3	Natural gas		
	341.31	Natural gas in the gaseous state	27.11A')	
	341.32	Liquified natural gas (LNG)	27.11B')	
341.4		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	) ) )	341.1
	341.41	Liquified petroleum gas (LPG)	27.11C')	
	341.49	Other petroleum gases and similar gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	27.11D')	
341.5		Other manufactured gases (coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases)	27.05bis	341.2

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 35. ELECTRIC ENERGY		
351		Electric energy		351
	351.0	Electric energy	27.17	351.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES				
DIVISION 41. ANIMAL OILS AND FATS				
411		Animal oils and fats		411
	411.1*	Oils and fats of fish, marine mammals and other aquatic animals, whether or not refined		
		411.11 Fish liver oils	15.04A'	
		411.12 Whale and sperm oil (including whale liver oil)	15.04B'	
		411.13 Fish oils and fats (excluding fish liver oils)	15.04C'	
		411.19 Oils and fats of other aquatic animals <u>37/</u>	15.04D', 15.06A'	
	411.3*	Animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s.		
		411.36 Tallow, inedible	15.02A')	411.32
		411.37 Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered, rendered or solvent-extracted (excluding inedible tallow)	15.02B')	
		411.38 Other animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s. <u>38/</u>	02.05, 15.03, 15.05, 15.06B', 15.09	

37/ Includes oils and fats of aquatic animals formerly classified in 411.39 of the SITC, Revised.

38/ Includes: (i) unrendered pig and poultry fat, formerly classified in 411.31; (ii) lard stearin and lard oil, etc., formerly classified in 411.33; (iii) wool grease, etc., formerly classified in 411.34; (iv) degrass, formerly classified in 411.35 and (v) other animal oils and fats, n.e.s., formerly classified in 411.39.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 42. FIXED VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS				
421*		Fixed vegetable oils, soft		
	421.2	Soya bean oil	15.07A	421.2
	421.3	Cotton seed oil	15.07B	421.3
	421.4	Groundnut (peanut) oil	15.07C	421.4
	421.5	Olive oil	15.07D	421.5
	421.6	Sunflower seed oil	15.07E	421.6
	421.7*	Rape and colza oils	15.07F1)	421.7
	421.8	Mustard oil	15.07F2)	
	421.9	Sesame oil <u>39/</u>	15.07N1	
422*		Other fixed vegetable oils		
	422.1	Linseed oil	15.07G	422.1
	422.2	Palm oil	15.07H	422.2
	422.3	Coconut (copra) oil	15.07K	422.3
	422.4	Palm kernel oil	15.07L	422.4
	422.5	Castor oil	15.07M	422.5
	422.6	Tung oil <u>39/</u>	15.07N2	
	422.8	Fixed vegetable oils, n.e.s. <u>39/</u>	15.07N3	

39/ 421.9, 422.6 and 422.8 comprise subgroup 422.9 of the SITC, Revised.

/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 43. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, PROCESSED, AND WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
431		Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin		431
	431.1	Oils, animal or vegetable, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized, or otherwise modified	15.08	431.1
	431.2	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, but not further processed	15.12	431.2
	431.3	Acid oils, fatty acids, and residues from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	15.10A,) 15.17)	431.3
	431.4	Waxes of animal or vegetable origin		431.4
	431.43	Vegetable waxes	15.16	431.43
	431.44	Animal waxes (including spermaceti)	15.14, 15.15	(431.41 (431.42

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 5. CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.				
DIVISION 51. ORGANIC CHEMICALS <u>40/</u>				
511		Hydrocarbons, n.e.s. and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>41/</u>		512.1
511.1		Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	29.01B1)	
511.2		Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons)	
	511.21	Ethylene	29.01B2)	
	511.22	Propylene	29.01B3)	
	511.23	Butadiene	29.01B4)	
	511.24	Butylene	29.01B5)	
	511.25	Acetylene	29.01B6)	
	511.29	Other unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons	29.01B7)	
511.3		Cyclanes and cyclenes)	
	511.31	Cyclohexane	29.01B8)	
	511.39	Other cyclanes and cyclenes	29.01B9)	
511.4		Cycloterpenes)	
	511.41	Dipentene	29.01B10)	512.11
	511.49	Other cycloterpenes	29.01B11)	512.12
511.5		Aromatic hydrocarbons)	
	511.51	Benzene, chemically or commercially pure	29.01B12)	
	511.52	Toluene, chemically or commercially pure	29.01B13)	
	511.53	Xylenes, chemically or commercially pure	29.01B14)	
	511.54	Naphthalene, chemically or commercially pure	29.01B15)	
	511.55	Styrene (512.11)	29.01A)	
	511.56	Anthracene, chemically or commercially pure	29.01B16)	
	511.57	Ethylbenzene	29.01B17)	
	511.58	Dodecylbenzenes (excluding mixed alkylarenes)	29.01B18)	
	511.59	Other aromatic hydrocarbons	29.01B19)	

40/ Divisions 51 and 52 are related to Division 51 of the SITC, Revised.

41/ Groups 511 through 516 are related to group 512 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	511.6	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons		512.13
		511.61 Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	29.02A'	
		511.62 Chloroform (trichloromethane)	29.02B'	
		511.63 Trichloroethylene	29.02C'	
		511.64 Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	29.02D'	
		511.65 Trichlorodi (chlorophenyl) ethane (DDT)	29.02E'	
		511.66 Vinyl chloride monomer	29.02F'	
		511.69 Other halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	29.02G'	
	511.7	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	29.03	512.14
512*		Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>41/</u>		512.2
	512.1*	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
		512.11* Methanol (methyl alcohol)	29.04A	512.21
		512.12* Propyl alcohols <u>42/</u>	29.04B1	
		512.13* Butanols (butyl alcohols) <u>42/</u>	29.04B2	
		512.15 Ethylene glycol (glycol) <u>42/</u>	29.04B3	
		512.16 Ethyl alcohol (ethanol), undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits	22.08	512.24
		512.17 Fatty alcohols	15.10B	512.25
		512.18 Glycerol (glycerin) and glycerol lyes	15.11	512.26
		512.19 Other acyclic alcohols and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols <u>42/</u>	29.04B4	

42/ 512.12, 512.13, 512.15 and 512.19 comprise item 512.22 of the SITC,
 Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading or SITC, Revised
	512.2*	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.05	512.23
	512.3*	Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	512.34	Phenol (benzophenol), chemically pure	29.06A'	) ) ) ) 512.27
	512.35	Cresols, n.e.s.	29.06B'	
	512.36	Other phenols	29.06C'	
	512.37	Phenol-alcohols	29.06D'	
	512.38	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol alcohols	29.07	512.28
513*		Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <u>41/</u>		512.5
	513.7	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.14	512.51
	513.8	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		512.52
	513.81	Maleic anhydride	29.15A'	
	513.84	Other acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polycarboxylic acids, etc.	29.15B'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		513.85	Phthalic anhydride	29.15C'
		513.86	Dioctyl phthalate	29.15D'
		513.87	Other phthalic esters	29.15E'
		513.89	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.15F'
	513.9	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.16	512.53
514*		Nitrogen-function compounds <u>41/</u>		
	514.5	Amine-function compounds	29.22	512.71
	514.6	Oxygen-function amino-compounds		512.72
	514.61	Triethanolamine	29.23A'	
	514.62	Other ethanalamines	29.23B'	
	514.69	Other oxygen-function amino-compounds	29.23C'	
	514.7	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (excluding urea) <u>43/</u>	29.25	
	514.8	Other nitrogen-function compounds		
	514.81	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and acid other phosphoaminolipins	29.24	512.73
	514.82	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	29.26	512.75
	514.83	Acrylonitrile	29.27A'	) 512.76
	514.84	Other nitrile-function compounds	29.27B'	
	514.85	Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds	29.28	512.77
	514.86	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	29.29	512.78
	514.89	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	29.30	512.79

43/ Differs from item 512.74 of the SITC, Revised by excluding urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen, now classified in 561.18.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
515*		Organo-inorganic and heterocyclic compounds <u>41/</u>		512.8
	515.4	Organo-sulphur compounds	29.31	512.81
	515.5	Other organo-inorganic compounds	29.32, 29.33, 29.34	(512.82 (512.83 (512.84
	515.6	Heterocyclic compounds. nucleic acids		512.85
	515.61	Caprolactam	29.35A'	
	515.62	Lactones and other lactams	29.35B'	
	515.69	Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	29.35C'	
	515.7	Sulphonamides, sultones and sultams		
	515.71	Sulphonamides	29.36	512.86
	515.72	Sultones and sultams	29.37	512.87
516		Other organic chemicals <u>41/</u>		(512.3 (512.4 (512.6 (512.9
	516.1	Ethers, alcohol-peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		512.3
	516.11	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether- phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.08, 29.10	(512.31 (512.33
	516.12	Ethylene oxide	29.09A')	
	516.13	Propylene oxide	29.09B')	512.32
	516.19	Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, epoxyethers	29.09C')	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	516.2	Aldehyde-, ketone- and quinone- function compounds		512.4
		516.21 Acetaldehyde (ethanal)	29.11A')	
		516.22 Formaldehyde (methanal)	29.11B')	512.41
		516.25 Other aldehydes, aldehyde- alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and other oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde; and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, etc.	29.11C',) 29.12)	512.42
		516.26 Acetone (propanone)	29.13A')	
		516.27 Ethyl methyl ketone	29.13B')	512.43
		516.29 Other ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones, ketone- alcohols, etc.	29.13C')	
	516.3	Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		512.6
		516.31 Phosphoric esters and their salts (including lactophosphates), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.19	512.63
		516.39 Other inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.17, 29.18 29.20, 29.21	(512.61 (512.62 (512.64 (512.69
	516.9	Organic chemicals, n.e.s.		512.9
		516.91 Enzymes	29.40	512.91
		516.99 Other organic compounds	29.43, 29.45	(512.92 (512.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 52. INORGANIC CHEMICALS <u>40/</u>		
522		Inorganic chemical elements, oxides and halogen salts <u>44/</u>		
	522.1	Chemical elements		(513.1 (513.2
	522.11	Oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen and rare gases	28.04 A,B,C	513.1
	522.12	Non-metals, n.e.s.	28.04D	513.24
	522.13	Chlorine	28.01A	513.21
	522.14	Other halogens (fluorine, bromine, iodine)	28.01B	513.22
	522.15	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated: colloidal sulphur	28.02	513.23
	522.16	Mercury	28.05A	513.25
	522.17	Alkali, alkaline- and rare-earth metals, yttrium and scandium, and intermixtures of interalloys thereof	28.05B	513.26
	522.18	Carbon, n.e.s. (including carbon black and retort carbon)	27.05, 28.03	(513.27 (513.28
522.2		Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals		513.3
	522.21	Sulphuric acid; oleum	28.08	513.33
	522.22	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids	28.10	513.35
	522.29	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals	28.06, 28.07, 28.09, 28.11, 28.12, 28.13	(513.31 (513.32 (513.34 (513.36 (513.37 (513.39
522.3		Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals	28.14, 28.15	513.4
522.4		Metallic oxides of zinc, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, titanium, lead		(513.5 (513.67
	522.41	Zinc oxide and peroxide	28.19	513.51
	522.42	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	28.21	513.67
	522.43	Manganese oxides	28.22	513.52
	522.44	Iron oxides and hydroxides	28.23	513.53

44/ Groups 522 through 524 are related to groups 513 through 515 of the SITC,
Revised. /...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		522.45	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	28.24	513.54
		522.46	Titanium oxides	28.25	513.55
		522.47	Lead oxides	28.27	513.56
	522.5		Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides <u>45/</u>		
		522.51	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	28.16	513.61
		522.52	Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide), solid	28.17A1)	513.62
		522.53	Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide), liquid	28.17A2)	
		522.54	Caustic potash (potassium hydroxide); peroxides of sodium or potassium	28.17B	513.63
		522.55	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	28.18	513.64
		522.56	Aluminum oxide, n.e.s. and aluminum hydroxide <u>27/</u>	28.20A2	
		522.57	Artificial corundum	28.20B	513.66
		522.59	Inorganic bases, metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s.	28.26, 28.28	(513.68 (513.69
523			Other inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals <u>44/</u>		514
	523.1		Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids		
		523.11	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	28.29	514.11
		523.12	Chlorides and oxychlorides	28.30	514.12
		523.13	Neutral sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt)	28.38A'	514.24
		523.14	Other sulphates (including alums) and persulphates	28.38B'	

45/ Differs from subgroup 513.6 of the SITC, Revised by excluding:

(i) chromium oxides and hydroxides, formerly classified in 513.67, now classified in 522.42 and (ii) alumina, commercially pure, for use in the manufacture of aluminium, formerly classified in 513.65, now classified in 283.82.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		523.15	Nitrites and nitrates	28.39	514.25
		523.16	Phosphates, n.e.s.	28.40A'	) 514.26
		523.17	Phosphites and hypophosphites	28.40B'	
		523.18	Neutral sodium carbonate (soda ash)	28.42A	514.28
		523.19	Other carbonates and percarbonates	28.42B.	514.29
	523.2		Other metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids		
		523.21	Cyanides and complex cyanides	28.43	514.31
		523.22	Silicates	28.45	514.33
		523.23	Borates and perborates	28.46	514.34
		523.24	Salts of metallic acids	28.47	514.35
		523.29	Salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, n.e.s. (not including azides)	28.31, 28.32, 28.33, 28.34, 28.35, 28.36, 28.37, 28.41, 28.44, 28.48	(514.13 (514.14 (514.15 (514.16 (514.21 (514.22 (514.23 (514.27 (514.32 (514.36
	523.3		Colloidal precious metals, amalgams and compounds (organic and inorganic) of precious metals	28.49	514.37
	523.9		Inorganic chemical products, n.e.s.		514.9
		523.91	Hydrogen peroxide	28.54	514.92
		523.92	Calcium carbide	28.56A	514.94
		523.93	Other carbides	28.56B	514.95
		523.99	Other inorganic compounds, n.e.s.	28.53, 28.55, 28.57, 28.58	(514.91 (514.93 (514.96 (514.99
524			Radio-active and associated material <u>44/</u>		515
	524.1		Radio-active chemical elements and isotopes, and their compounds and mixtures	28.50	515.1
	524.9		Other radio-active and associated materials	28.51, 28.52	(515.2 (515.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 53. DYEING, TANNING AND COLOURING MATERIALS		
531		Synthetic organic dyestuffs, etc., natural indigo and colour lakes		531
	531.1	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) <u>46/</u>	32.05A'	
	531.2	Synthetic organic luminophores, and optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo; colour lakes		
	531.21	Synthetic organic luminophores and optical bleaching agents substantive to the fibre; natural indigo <u>46/</u>	32.05B'	
	531.22	Colour lakes	32.06	531.02
532		Dyeing and tanning extracts, and synthetic tanning materials		532
	532.2	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids) and derivatives; dyeing extracts of vegetable or animal origin		
	532.21	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	32.01	532.4
	532.22	Dyeing extracts of vegetable or animal origin; tannins (tannic acids) and derivatives	32.02, 32.04	(532.1 (532.5
	532.3	Synthetic tanning substances and preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	32.03	532.3
533		Pigments, paints, varnishes, and related materials		533
	533.1	Colouring materials, n.e.s. (including inorganic luminophores)	32.07	533.1
	533.2	Printing inks	32.13A	533.2

46/ 531.1 and 531.21 comprise item 531.01 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
533.4		Varnishes, lacquers, distempers, water pigments, paints, enamels, pigments in enamel or paint media, stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up for retail sale <u>47/</u>		533.32
	533.41	Varnishes and lacquers	32.09A'	
	533.42	Paints and enamels	32.09B'	
	533.49	Distempers, water pigments, pigments in paint or enamel media, stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter put up for retail sale	32.09C'	
533.5		Colouring preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries, artists' colours, paint driers and mastics <u>47/</u>		
	533.51	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in powder, granules or flakes	32.08	533.31
	533.52	Artists' colours and prepared driers	32.10, 32.11	(533.33 533.34
	533.53	Putty, fillers, stoppings and similar mastics (including resin mastics and cements)	32.12	533.35

47/ 533.4 and 533.5 comprise subgroup 533.3 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 54. MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
541		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		541
	541.1	Vitamins and provitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (excluding those put up as medicaments)	29.38	541.1
	541.3	Antibiotics		541.3
		541.31 Penicillins, not put up as medicaments	29.44A'	
		541.32 Streptomycin, not put up as medicaments	29.44B'	
		541.33 Tetracycline, not put up as medicaments	29.44C'	
		541.39 Other antibiotics, not put up as medicaments	29.44D'	
	541.4	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excluding alkaloids put up as medicaments)		541.4
		541.41 Opium alkaloids and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	29.42A'	
		541.42 Quinine alkaloids and their salts, not put up as medicaments	29.42B'	
		541.43 Caffeine and its salts, not put up as medicaments	29.42C'	
		541.49 Other vegetable alkaloids, not put up as medicaments	29.42D'	
	541.5	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones (excluding those put up as medicaments)		541.5
		541.51 Corticosteroid hormones, not put up as medicaments)	29.39A'	
		541.52 Insulin, not put up as medicaments	29.39B'	
		541.53 Sex hormones, not put up as medicaments	29.39C'	
		541.59 Other hormones, not put up as medicaments	29.39D'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	541.6	Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products		541.6
	541.61	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (whether or not put up as medicaments)	29.41	541.61
	541.62	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried; extracts of such glands or organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	30.01	541.62
	541.64	Antisera and microbial vaccines	30.02A'	) 541.63)
	541.65	Toxins, microbial cultures and similar products	30.02B'	
	541.7	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		541.7
	541.71	Antibiotics, put up as medicaments	30.03A'	
	541.72	Vitamins, put up as medicaments	30.03B'	
	541.73	Alkaloids, put up as medicaments	30.03C'	
	541.74	Hormones, put up as medicaments	30.03D'	
	541.79	Other medicaments	30.03E'	
	541.9	Pharmaceutical goods other than medicaments		541.9
	541.91	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale	30.04	541.91
	541.99	Other pharmaceutical goods	30.05	541.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 55. ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS		
551		Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials		551
	551.1	Essential oils and resinoids	33.01	551.1
	551.2	Synthetic perfume and flavour materials and concentrates, enfleurage greases, and mixtures of alcohol and essential oils		551.2
	551.23	Mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	33.04	551.23
	551.25	Perfume and flavour materials resulting from the extraction or distillation of essential oils	33.02, 33.03, 33.05	(551.21 (551.22 (551.24
553		Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations (except soaps)		553
	553.0	Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations (except soaps)		553.0
	553.01	Perfumery	33.06A'	
	553.09	Cosmetics and other toilet preparations (except soaps)	33.06B'	
554		Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations		554
	554.1	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes	34.01	554.1

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	554.2	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations		554.2
	554.21	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	34.02A'	
	554.22	Surface-active preparations, whether or not containing soap	34.02B'	
	554.29	Washing preparations, n.e.s.	34.02C'	
554.3		Polishes, pastes, powders and similar preparations for polishing and preserving leather, wood, metal, glass and other materials	34.05	554.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 56. FERTILIZERS, MANUFACTURED		
561*		Fertilizers, manufactured		
	561.1*	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous (other than natural sodium nitrate)		
		561.11 Sodium nitrate, synthetic, containing not more than 16.3% by weight of nitrogen	31.02B1	
		561.12 Ammonium nitrate	31.02B2	
		561.13 Ammonium sulphonitrate	31.02B3	
		561.14 Ammonium sulphate	31.02B4	
		561.15 Calcium nitrate containing not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen	31.02B5	
		561.16 Calcium nitrate - magnesium nitrate	31.02B6	
		561.17 Calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25% by weight of nitrogen	31.02B7	
		561.18 Urea <u>48/</u>	31.02B8	
		561.19 Nitrogenous fertilizers, n.e.s.	31.02B9	
	561.2	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic		561.2
		561.21 Basic slag (Thomas slag)	31.03A	561.21
		561.22 Superphosphates	31.03B1)	
		561.28 Phosphatic fertilizers, n.e.s.	31.03B2)	561.29
	561.3	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (other than crude natural potassium salts)		561.3
		561.31 Potassium chloride	31.04B1	
		561.32 Potassium sulphate containing not more than 52% by weight of K ₂ O	31.04B2	
		561.39 Potassic fertilizers, n.e.s.	31.04B3	
	561.9	Fertilizers, n.e.s.		561.9
		561.91 Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates	31.05A'	

48/ Includes urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen, formerly classified in 512.74.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	561.99	Other fertilizers, n.e.s. (including goods of group 561 put up in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs)	31.05B'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 57. EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS		
572		Explosives and pyrotechnic products <u>49/</u>		
	572.1	Propellant powders and other prepared explosives		571.1
		572.11 Propellant powders	36.01	571.11
		572.19 Other prepared explosives	36.02	571.12
	572.2	Fuses, percussion and detonating caps, igniters and detonators	36.03, 36.04	571.2
	572.3	Pyrotechnic articles	36.05	571.3

49/ 572 and 894.75 comprise group 571 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 58. PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS		
582		Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition (e.g. phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones) <u>50/</u>		581.1
	582.1	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition in primary forms (i.e., liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions); blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)		
		582.11 Phenoplasts in primary forms	39.01A'	
		582.12 Aminoplasts in primary forms	39.01B'	
		582.13 Alkyd resins in primary forms	39.01C'	
		582.14 Unsaturated polyesters in primary forms	39.01D'	
		582.15 Polyamides in primary forms	39.01E'	
		582.16 Polyurethanes in primary forms	39.01F'	
		582.17 Epoxide resins in primary forms	39.01G'	
		582.18 Silicones in primary forms	39.01H'	
		582.19 Other products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition in primary forms	39.01K'	
	582.2	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition in the form of monofil, n.e.s., seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	39.01L'	

50/ Groups 582, 583, 584 and 585 are related to group 581 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	582.3	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil, or strip, n.e.s., whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles, but not otherwise worked	39.01M'	
	582.4	Waste and scrap of products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition	39.01N'	
583		Products of polymerization and copolymerization (e.g. polyethylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl derivatives, coumarone-indene resins) <u>50/ 51/</u>		
	583.1	Products of polymerization and copolymerization in primary forms (i.e., liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions); blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)		
	583.11	Polymerization products of ethylene or its substitution derivatives (e.g., polyethylene polytetrafluoroethylene, etc.) in primary forms	39.02A'	
	583.12	Polypropylene in primary forms	39.02B'	
	583.13	Polyisobutylene in primary forms	39.02C'	
	583.14	Polystyrene and its copolymers in primary forms	39.02D'	
	583.15	Polyvinyl chloride and its copolymers in primary forms	39.02E'	
	583.16	Polyvinyl acetate in primary forms	39.02F'	

51/ Differs from subgroup 581.2 of the SITC, Revised by excluding tiles and other floor coverings of artificial plastic materials, merely surface-worked or cut into rectangles, now classified in 893.9.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		583.17	Other polyvinyl and polyvinylidene derivatives in primary forms	39.02G'
		583.18	Polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives in primary forms	39.02H'
		583.19	Other products of polymerization or copolymerization in primary forms	39.02K'
	583.2		Products of polymerization and copolymerization in the form of monofil, n.e.s., seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked	39.02L'
	583.3		Products of polymerization and copolymerization in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil, or strip, n.e.s., whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles, but not otherwise worked	39.02M'
	583.4		Waste and scrap of products of polymerization and copolymerization	39.02N'
584			Regenerated cellulose, chemical derivatives of cellulose and vulcanized fibre <u>50/</u>	581.3
	584.1		Regenerated cellulose and chemical derivatives of cellulose in primary forms (i.e., liquid or pasty (including emulsion, dispersions and solutions); blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)	
	584.11		Chemical derivatives of cellulose, not plasticized	39.03B1
	584.12		Regenerated cellulose (excluding textile filaments) and plasticized chemical derivatives of cellulose, in primary forms	39.03B2

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	584.2	Regenerated cellulose, chemical derivatives of cellulose, and vulcanized fibre in the form of monofil, n.e.s., seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked, but not further worked	39.03A1, 39.03B3	
	584.3	Regenerated cellulose, chemical derivatives of cellulose, and vulcanized fibre in the form of plates, sheets, film, foil, or strip, n.e.s., whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles, but not otherwise worked	39.03A2, 39.03B4	
	584.4	Waste and scrap of regenerated cellulose, of chemical derivatives of cellulose or of vulcanized fibre	39.03A3, 39.03B5	
585		Other artificial resins and plastic materials 50/		581.9
	585.1	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums), ester gums, and chemical derivatives of natural rubber	39.05	581.92
	585.2	Other artificial plastic materials		
	585.21	Hardened proteins	39.04	581.91
	585.22	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	39.06A')	
	585.29	Artificial plastic materials, n.e.s.	39.06B')	581.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 59. CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.S.				
591		Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants (including sheep and cattle dressings), weed killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products <u>52/</u>		599.2
	591.1	Insecticides	38.11A'	
	591.2	Fungicides, disinfectants and sheep and cattle dressings	38.11B'	
	591.3	Herbicides (weed killers) and anti-sprouting products	38.11C'	
	591.4	Parasiticial products, rat poisons and similar products	38.11D'	
592		Starches, inulin and wheat gluten; albuminoidal substances; glues <u>52/</u>		599.5
	592.1	Starches, inulin and wheat gluten		
	592.11	Starches and inulin	11.08	599.51
	592.12	Wheat gluten	11.09	599.52
	592.2	Albuminoidal substances; glues		
	592.21	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	35.01	599.53
	592.22	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; glues of animal origin; isinglass	35.03	599.55
	592.23	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble and roasted starches; starch glues	35.05	599.57
	592.24	Albumins and their derivatives, peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder	35.02, 35.04	(599.54 (599.56
	592.29	Prepared glues, n.e.s	35.06	599.59

52/ Groups 591, 592 and 598 comprise group 599 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
598		Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s. <u>52/</u>		
	598.1	Wood- and resin- based chemical products		599.6
	598.11	Tall oil	38.05	599.61
	598.12	Concentrated sulphite lye	38.06	599.62
	598.13	Spirits of turpentine and other terpenic solvents, n.e.s.; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil.	38.07	599.63
	598.14	Rosin and resin acids and derivatives thereof (excluding ester gums), rosin spirit and rosin oils	38.08	599.64
	598.15	Other wood- and resin-based products (e.g. wood tar, wood tar oils, vegetable pitch, etc.)	38.09, 38.10	(599.65 (599.66
	598.2	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils <u>53/</u>	38.14	599.75
	598.3	Organic chemical products, n.e.s. <u>53/</u>		
	598.31	Artificial waxes, and prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	34.04	599.71
	598.32	Artificial and colloidal graphite	38.01	599.72
	598.33	Prepared rubber accelerators	38.15	599.76
598.9		Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s. <u>53/</u>		
	598.91	Prepared glazings, dressings and mordants	38.12	599.74
	598.92	Activated carbon and activated natural mineral products	38.03	599.92
	598.93	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, fluxes, etc.	38.13	599.94

53/ 598.2, 598.3 and 598.9 comprise subgroups 599.7 and 599.9 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	598.94	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes	38.18	599.95
	598.95	Compound catalysts	38.19A1	) 599.73
	598.99	Other chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.	34.07, 36.07, 38.02, 38.16, 38.17, 38.19A2	) 599.77) 599.78) 599.91) 599.93) 599.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL				
DIVISION 61. LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S., AND DRESSED FURSKINS				
611		Leather		611
	611.2	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or rolls	41.10	611.2
	611.3	Calf leather, other than specially dressed or finished leather	41.02A	611.3
	611.4	Leather of other bovine cattle and equine leather, other than specially dressed or finished leather	41.02B	611.4
	611.5	Sheep and lamb skin leather, other than specially dressed or finished leather 54/	41.03	611.91
	611.6	Leather of other hides and skins, other than specially dressed or finished leather 54/		
		611.61 Goat and kid skin leather, other than specially dressed or finished leather	41.04	611.92
		611.69 Leather, n.e.s.	41.05	611.99
	611.8	Leather, specially dressed or finished 54/		
		611.81 Chamois-dressed or parchment dressed leather	41.06, 41.07	(611.93 611.94
		611.82 Patent leather, imitation patent leather, and metallized leather	41.08	611.95
612		Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.		612
	612.1	Machine belting and other articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	42.04	612.1

54/ 611.5, 611.6 and 611.8 comprise subgroup 611.9 of the SITC, Revised. /...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	612.2	Saddlery and harness, of any material, for any kind of animal	42.01	612.2
	612.3	Uppers, legs and other parts of footwear of any material except metal or asbestos	64.05	612.3
	612.9	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.	42.05	612.9
613		Furskins, tanned or dressed (including dyed)		613
	613.0	Furskins, tanned or dressed (including dyed)	43.02	613.0

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 62. RUBBER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.		
621		Materials of rubber		621
	621.0	Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes of rubber)		621.0
		621.01 Plates, sheets and strip, n.e.s., and granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber mixtures of a kind known as masterbatch	40.05	621.01
		621.02 Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber in other forms or states (e.g., rods, tubes, profile shapes, rings, discs, etc.)	40.06	621.02
		621.03 Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	40.07	621.03
		621.04 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes of unhardened, vulcanized rubber	40.08	621.04
		621.05 Piping and tubing of unhardened, vulcanized rubber	40.09	621.05
		621.06 Hardened rubber in primary forms; scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber	40.15	621.06
625		Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds <u>55/</u>		629.1
	625.1	Tyres, pneumatic, for passenger cars	40.11A'	
	625.2	Tyres, pneumatic, for buses, lorries and trucks	40.11B'	
	625.3	Tyres, pneumatic, for aircraft	40.11C'	

55/ Groups 625 and 628 comprise group 629 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	625.4	Tyres for motorcycles, motor scooters and bicycles	40.11D'	
	625.9	Other tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes		
	625.91	Inner tubes	40.11E'	
	625.99	Tyres, n.e.s., tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps	40.11F'	
628		Articles of rubber, n.e.s. <u>55/</u>		
	628.1	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber	40.12	629.3
	628.2	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber	40.10	629.4
	628.9	Other articles of rubber, n.e.s.	40.14, 40.16	629.9

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 63. WOOD AND CORK MANUFACTURES (EXCLUDING FURNITURE)		
631*		Veneers, plywood, "improved" or reconstituted wood, and other wood, worked, n.e.s. <u>56/</u>		
	631.1	Veneer sheets, sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm		631.1
		631.11 Veneer sheets, sheets for plywood, etc. - coniferous	44.14A'	
		631.12 Veneer sheets, sheets for plywood, etc. - non-coniferous	44.14B'	
	631.3	Plywood <u>57/</u>		
		631.31 Plywood - coniferous	44.15A'	
		631.32 Plywood - non-coniferous	44.15B'	
	631.4	Reconstituted wood and "improved wood"		631.4
		631.43 Reconstituted wood sheets (particle boards)	44.18A'	
		631.44 Reconstituted wood (other than particle boards) and "improved wood"	44.17, 44.18B'	
	631.6	Wood-based panels, n.e.s. <u>57/</u>		
		631.61 Blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets and cellular wood panels)	44.15C', 44.16	
		631.62 Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	44.15D'	
	631.9	Wood, simply shaped, n.e.s. <u>58/</u>		
		631.91 Hoopwood, chipwood, split poles, pointed piles, pickets and stakes, etc. (excluding pulpwood in chips or particles) <u>21/</u>	44.09B'	
		631.92 Wood beadings and mouldings	44.19	631.87

56/ 246.02 and 631 comprise group 631 of the SITC, Revised.

57/ 631.3 and 631.6 comprise subgroup 631.2 of the SITC, Revised.

58/ 246.02 and 631.9 comprise subgroup 631.8 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	631.99	Other wood simply shaped or worked, n.e.s.	44.06, 44.08, 44.10, 44.11, 44.12	(631.81 (631.82 (631.84 (631.85 (631.86
632		Wood manufactures, n.e.s.		632
	632.1	Wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, complete	44.21	632.1
	632.2	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (excluding staves falling within heading 631.99)	44.22	632.2
	632.4	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)	44.23	632.4
	632.7	Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use (excluding furniture)	44.20, 44.24, 44.27	632.7
	632.8	Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.	44.25, 44.26, 44.28	632.8
633		Cork manufactures		633
	633.0	Cork manufactures		633.0
	633.01	Articles of natural cork	45.03	633.01
	633.02	Agglomerated cork and articles thereof	45.04	633.02

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 64. PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF				
643		Paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets 59/		
	643.1	Newsprint	48.01A	641.1
	643.2	Other printing and writing paper (machine-made) in rolls or sheets		641.2
	643.21	Uncoated printing and writing paper (machine-made) in rolls or sheets	48.01B	641.21
	643.22	Coated printing and writing paper in rolls or sheets	48.07A	641.22
643.3		Wrapping and packaging paper and paperboard, coated or uncoated, in rolls or sheets		
	643.31	Kraft liner, in rolls or sheets	48.01C1	
	643.32	Sack kraft, in rolls or sheets	48.01C2	
	643.33	Fluting (corrugating) paper (except strawpaper), in rolls or sheets	48.01C3, 48.01E1	
	643.34	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard and glazed transparent paper (glassine), in rolls or sheets	48.03	641.91
	643.39	Wrapping and packaging paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	48.01C4, 48.01E2, 48.05A', 48.07B1	
643.4		Household and sanitary paper (including cellulose wadding) and special thin paper, in rolls or sheets		
	643.41	Household and sanitary paper (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets	48.01E3, 48.05B'	
	643.42	Special thin paper, in rolls or sheets	48.01D, 48.01E4	
643.5		Construction paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	48.01C5, 48.01E5, 48.07B2	

59/ Groups 643 and 644 comprise group 641 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	643.6	Building board of woodpulp or vegetable fibre (fibreboard)		641.6
		643.61 Compressed fibreboard (hardboard)	48.09A'	
		643.62 Non-compressed fibreboard (insulating board, etc.)	48.09B'	
	643.9	Other paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	48.01C6, 48.01E6, 48.02	
644		Converted paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s. <u>59/</u>		
	644.0	Converted paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.		
		644.01 Composite paper or paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	48.04	641.92
		644.02 Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	48.05C'	
		644.03 Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (including ruled, lined or squared), in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	48.06, 48.07B3	
		644.04 Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paperpulp	48.08	641.96
		644.05 Wallpaper, linocrusta and window transparencies	48.11	641.97
645		Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape, and articles of paper or paperboard		642
	645.1	Paper bags, paperboard boxes and other containers of paper or paperboard	48.16, 48.17	642.1
	645.2	Envelopes, writing blocks, letter pads, letter cards, and similar paper stationery of the kind used in correspondence, n.e.s.	48.14	642.2

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	645.3	Exercise books, registers, albums, diaries, memorandum blocks, blotting pads, binders, file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard.	48.18	642.3
	645.4	Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape, n.e.s. <u>60/</u> .		
	645.41	Cigarette paper cut to size	48.10	642.91
	645.42	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size	48.13	642.92
	645.43	Toilet paper	48.15A')	
	645.44	Pressure-sensitive tape of paper	48.15B')	642.93
	645.49	Other paper and paperboard cut to size or shape, n.e.s.	48.15C')	
	645.9	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. <u>60/</u>		(642.94 (642.99
	645.91	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	48.20	642.94
	645.92	Cards for statistical and similar machines	48.21A')	
	645.93	Plates, cups, and other food- serving articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	48.21B')	
	645.94	Towels, napkins, tablecloths and similar linens of paper	48.21C')	642.99
	645.99	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	48.21D')	

60/ 645.4 and 645.9 comprise subgroup 642.9 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 65. TEXTILE YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UP ARTICLES AND RELATED PRODUCTS		
		Textile yarn and thread		
651*	651.1	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut and imitation catgut of silk		651.1
	651.16	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other silk waste containing at least 50% by weight of silk or silk waste; silkworm gut and imitation catgut of silk	50.04A', 50.05A', 50.06A', 50.07A', 50.08	
	651.17	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other silk waste containing more than 10% but less than 50% by weight of silk or silk waste	50.04B', 50.05B', 50.06B', 50.07B'	
	651.2*	Yarn of wool or animal hair (85% or more by weight of wool or animal hair), including tops and carded sliver of wool or animal hair, and excluding yarn containing more than 10% by weight of silk or silk waste		
	651.25*	Tops and carded sliver of wool or animal hair <u>61/</u>	53.05A2, 53.05B	
	651.26	Yarn of carded sheep's or lamb's wool (85% or more by weight of wool) (woollen yarn)	53.06A', 53.10A')	} 651.2
	651.27	Yarn of combed sheep's or lamb's wool (85% or more by weight of wool) (worsted yarn)	53.07A', 53.10B')	
	651.28	Yarn of fine animal hair, carded or combed (85% or more by weight of fine animal hair)	53.08A', 53.10C')	
	651.29	Yarn of horsehair or other coarse hair (85% or more by weight of coarse animal hair)	53.09A', 53.10D')	

61/ Formerly classified in 262.7 and 262.8 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	651.3*	Yarn of wool or animal hair (less than 85% by weight of wool and/or animal hair) mixed with other fibres (excluding yarn containing more than 10% by weight of silk or silk waste))))))
	651.31	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool (less than 85% by weight of wool) mixed with other fibres	53.06B', 53.07B', 53.10E'	651.2)
	651.32	Yarn of fine animal hair (less than 85% by weight of fine animal hair) mixed with other fibres	53.08B', 53.10F')))
	651.33	Yarn of horsehair or other coarse animal hair (less than 85% by weight of coarse animal hair)	53.09B', 53.10G'))
	651.4*	Cotton yarn and thread (85% or more by weight of cotton)	55.05A1, 55.05B1, 55.06A'	) ) 651.3
	651.5*	Yarn and thread of cotton (less than 85% by weight of cotton) mixed with other fibres	55.05A2, 55.05B2, 55.06B'	) ) 651.4
	651.6*	Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres (85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres) <u>62/</u>		
	651.62	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of synthetic fibre materials	51.02A	651.62
	651.66	Yarn and thread of continuous synthetic fibres	51.01A, 51.03A	(651.61 (651.63
	651.67	Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) synthetic fibres (85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres) <u>63/</u>	56.05A1, 56.06A1	

62/ 651.6, 651.7 and 651.8 comprise subgroups 651.6 and 651.7 of the SITC,
Revised.

63/ 651.67, 651.81, 651.82 and 651.83 comprise items 651.64 and 651.65 of the
SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	651.7*	Yarn and thread of regenerated (artificial) fibres (85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres) <u>62/</u>		
	651.72	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of regenerated fibre materials	51.02B	651.72
	651.76	Yarn and thread of continuous regenerated fibres	51.01B, 51.03B	(651.71 (651.73)
	651.77	Yarn and thread of discontinuous (or waste) regenerated fibres (85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres) <u>64/</u>	56.05B1, 56.06B1	
	651.8*	Yarn and thread of man-made fibres (less than 85% by weight of man-made fibres) mixed with other fibres <u>62/</u>		
	651.81	Yarn and thread of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with cotton <u>63/</u>	56.05A2, 56.06A2	
	651.82	Yarn and thread of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with wool <u>63/</u>	56.05A3, 56.06A3	
	651.83	Yarn and thread of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with fibres other than cotton or wool <u>63/</u>	56.05A4, 56.06A4	
	651.84	Yarn and thread of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed mainly with cotton <u>64/</u>	56.05B2, 56.06B2	

64/ 651.77, 651.84, 651.85 and 651.86 comprise items 651.74 and 651.75 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	651.85	Yarn and thread of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed mainly with wool <u>64/</u>	56.05B3, 56.06B3	
	651.86	Yarn and thread of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed mainly with fibres other than cotton or wool <u>64/</u>	56.05B4, 56.06B4	
	651.9*	Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn and yarn of glass fibre)		(651.5 (651.8 (651.9
	651.91	Yarn of textile fibres spun with or covered with metal	52.01	651.91
	651.92*	Yarn of jute or other bast fibres, n.e.s. <u>65/</u>	57.06	
	651.95	Yarn and thread of flax, ramie and true hemp	54.03, 54.04, 57.05	651.5
	651.96	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres <u>65/</u>	57.07	
	651.97	Paper yarn	57.08	651.94
	651.98	Yarn of glass fibre	70.20A	651.8
652		Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)		652
	652.4	Cotton fabrics (85% or more by weight of cotton), woven, grey (unbleached), not mercerized <u>66/</u>		
	652.41	Terry fabrics of cotton (85% or more by weight of cotton), woven, unbleached	55.08A1	
	652.49	Other cotton fabrics (85% or more by weight of cotton), woven, unbleached (including cotton gauze)	55.07A, 55.09A1	

65/ 651.92 and 651.96 comprise items 651.92 and 651.93 of the SITC, Revised.
66/ 652.4, 652.5 and 652.6 comprise subgroups 652.1 and 652.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
652.5		Cotton fabrics (85% or more by weight of cotton), woven, other than grey (bleached, dyed, mercerized, printed or otherwise finished) <u>66/</u>		
	652.51	Terry fabrics of cotton (85% or more by weight of cotton), woven, bleached, dyed, etc.	55.08B1	
	652.52	Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics with pile yarn of cotton	58.04A	652.23
	652.59	Other cotton fabrics (85% or more by weight of cotton), woven, bleached, dyed, etc. (including cotton gauze)	55.07B, 55.09B1	
652.6		Cotton fabrics (less than 85% by weight of cotton), woven <u>66/</u>		
	652.61	Terry fabrics of cotton (less than 85% by weight of cotton), woven, mixed with other fibres	55.08A2, 55.08B2	
	652.62	Other cotton fabrics (less than 85% by weight of cotton), woven, unbleached, mixed mainly with man-made fibres	55.09A2	
	652.63	Other cotton fabrics (less than 85% by weight of cotton), woven, unbleached, mixed mainly with other man-made fibres	55.09A3	
	652.64	Other cotton fabrics (less than 85% by weight of cotton), woven, bleached, dyed, etc., mixed mainly with man-made fibres	55.09B2	
	652.65	Other cotton fabrics (less than 85% by weight of cotton), woven, bleached, dyed, etc., mixed mainly with other than man-made fibres	55.09B3	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
653*		Man-made fibre fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics) <u>67/</u>		(653.5 (653.6
	653.1*	Fabrics, woven, of continuous synthetic fibres (85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres) <u>68/</u>		
		653.14 Tyre cord fabric of continuous synthetic fibres <u>69/</u>	51.04A1	
		653.15 Fabrics, woven, of continuous synthetic fibres (85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres), other than pile and chenille fabrics and tyre cord fabric <u>69/</u>	51.04A2	
	653.2*	Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous synthetic fibres (85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres), other than pile and chenille fabrics <u>68/ 70/</u>	56.07A1	
	653.3*	Fabrics, woven, of continuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed with other fibres <u>68/ 69/</u>	51.04A3	
	653.4*	Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed with other fibres <u>68/ 70/</u>		
		653.41 Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with cotton	56.07A2	

67/ Groups 653, 654 and 655 are related to group 653 of the SITC, Revised.

68/ 653.1 through 653.4 and 653.97 comprise subgroup 653.5 of the SITC, Revised.

69/ 653.14, 653.15 and 653.3 comprise item 653.51 of the SITC, Revised.

70/ 653.2 and 653.4 comprise item 653.52 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	653.42	Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with wool	56.07A3	
	653.43	Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with other man-made fibres	56.07A4	
	653.49	Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous synthetic fibres (less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres) mixed mainly with other fibres, n.e.s.	56.07A5	
653.5*		Fabrics, woven, of continuous regenerated (artificial) fibres (85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres) <u>71/ 72/</u>		
	653.54	Tyre cord fabric of continuous regenerated fibres	51.04B1	
	653.55	Fabrics, woven, of continuous regenerated fibres (85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres), other than pile and chenille fabrics and tyre cord fabric	51.04B2	
653.6*		Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous regenerated (artificial) fibres (85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres), other than pile and chenille fabrics <u>71/ 73/</u>	56.07B1	
653.7*		Fabrics, woven, of continuous regenerated (artificial) fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed with other fibres <u>71/ 72/</u>	51.04B3	

71/ Revised. 653.5 through 653.8 and 653.98 comprise subgroup 653.6 of the SITC,

72/ 653.5 and 653.7 comprise item 653.61 of the SITC, Revised.

73/ 653.6 and 653.8 comprise item 653.62 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	653.8*	Fabrics, woven of discontinuous regenerated (artificial) fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed with other fibres <u>71/ 73/</u>		
		653.81 Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed mainly with cotton	56.07B2	
		653.82 Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed mainly with wool	56.07B3	
		653.83 Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed mainly with other man-made fibres	56.07B4	
		653.84 Fabrics, woven, of discontinuous regenerated fibres (less than 85% by weight of regenerated fibres) mixed with other fibres, n.e.s.	56.07B5	
	653.9*	Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics with pile yarn of man-made fabrics		
		653.97 Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics with pile yarn of synthetic fibres <u>68/</u>	58.04D	653.53
		653.98 Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics with pile yarn of regenerated fibres <u>71/</u>	58.04E	653.63
654*		Textile fabrics, n.e.s. <u>67/</u>		
	654.1	Silk fabrics, woven	50.09, 50.10 58.04B	653.1
	654.2	Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair (90% or more by weight of wool and/or fine animal hair))))

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		654.33	Pile and chenille broad woven fabrics with pile yarn of wool or fine animal hair (less than 90% by weight of wool and/or fine animal hair) mixed with other fibres <u>75/</u>	58.04C2)
	654.4		Fabrics, woven of flax or of ramie	653.31
		654.41	Fabrics, woven, of flax or of ramie (85% or more by weight of flax or ramie)	54.05A'
		654.42	Fabrics, woven, of flax or of ramie (less than 85% by weight of flax or ramie) mixed with other fibres	54.05B'
	654.5		Fabrics, woven, of jute or other bast fibres, n.e.s.	
		654.51	Fabrics, woven, of jute for carpet backing	57.10A'
		654.59	Fabrics, woven, of jute or other bast fibres, n.e.s. <u>76/</u>	57.09, 57.10B'
	654.6		Fabrics of glass fibre (including narrow fabrics, pile fabrics, tulle, lace, knitted or crocheted fabrics, braids and ornamental trimmings)	70.20B 653.8
	654.9		Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.	
		654.91	Fabrics, woven, of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	52.02 653.91
		654.92	Fabrics, woven, of horsehair or other coarse animal hair	53.12, 53.13 (653.92 (653.93
		654.93	Fabrics, woven, of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. (including fabrics of paper yarn) <u>77/</u>	57.11, 57.12

76/ Includes: (i) fabrics woven of true hemp, formerly classified in 653.32 and (ii) fabrics of bast fibres, n.e.s., formerly classified in 653.94.

77/ Differs from item 653.94 of the SITC, Revised by including fabrics of paper yarn, formerly classified in 653.95 and by excluding fabrics of bast fibres, n.e.s., now classified in 654.59.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	654.94	Pile and chenille fabrics, n.e.s.	58.04F	653.96
655*		Knitted or crocheted fabrics including tubular knit fabrics, pile fabrics and open-work fabrics <u>67/ 78/</u>		
	655.1*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of wool and/or fine animal hair (90% or more by weight of wool and/or fine animal hair)	60.01A'))))))	
	655.2*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of cotton (85% or more by weight of cotton)	60.01B'))))	
	655.3*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of synthetic fibres (85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres)	60.01C'))))	
	655.4*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of regenerated fibres (85% or more by weight of regenerated fibres)	60.01D'))))	653.7
	655.5*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of wool and/or fine animal hair (less than 90% by weight of wool and/or fine animal hair) mixed with other fibres	60.01E')))))	
	655.6*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of cotton (less than 85% by weight of cotton) mixed with other fibres	60.01F')))))	

841.45. ^{78/} Includes elastic knitted or crocheted fabrics, formerly classified in

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	655.7*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, of man-made fibres (less than 85% by weight of man-made fibres) mixed with other fibres	60.01G')))))	
	655.8*	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic nor rubberized, n.e.s.	60.01H')	
	655.9*	Elastic knitted or crocheted fabrics <u>79/ 80/</u>	60.06A'	
656*		Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares		654
	656.0	Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares		654.0
	656.01	Narrow fabrics, other than woven labels, badges and the like	58.05	654.01
	656.02	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered	58.06	654.02
	656.03	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn, n.e.s.; braids and ornamental trimmings, tassels, pompons and the like	58.07	654.03
	656.04	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.10	654.06
	656.05	Tulle and other net fabrics, plain or figured, and lace	58.08, 58.09	(654.04 (654.05
657*		Special textile fabrics and related products		
	657.1	Felt and articles of felt, n.e.s., whether or not impregnated or coated	59.02	655.1
	657.2	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics ("non-wovens"), and articles thereof, n.e.s., whether or not impregnated or coated	59.03	655.41

79/ 655.9, 657.34 and 845.04 comprise item 841.45 of the SITC, Revised.

80/ 655.9, 657.34, 658.34, 658.91, 658.98, 845 and 846.1 through 846.5
comprise subgroup 841.4 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC. Revised
657.3		Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s. <u>81/</u>		
	657.31	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, etc.	59.07	655.42
	657.32	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials	59.08	655.43
	657.33	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than knitted or crocheted fabrics	59.11	655.45
	657.34	Rubberized knitted or crocheted fabrics <u>79/ 80/</u>	60.06B'	
	657.39	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated, etc.	59.09, 59.12	(655.44 (655.46
657.4*		Elastic fabrics and trimmings of elastic (excluding knitted or crocheted goods)	59.13	655.5
657.5*		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and manufactures thereof (e.g., fishing nets, rope-makers' wares)		655.6
	657.51	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables	59.04	655.61
	657.52	Articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, ropes or cables (including nets and netting), n.e.s.	59.05, 59.06	(655.62 (655.63
657.6*		Hat bodies		655.7
	657.61	Hat bodies of wool felt or fur felt	65.01	655.71
	657.62	Other hat bodies	65.02	655.72
657.7*		Wadding, wicks, and textile fabrics and articles for use in machinery or plant		655.8
	657.71	Wadding and articles of wadding, n.e.s.; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01	655.81

81/ Includes rubberized knitted or crocheted fabrics, formerly classified in 841.45.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		657.72	Wicks of textile fabrics, gas mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles; textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.14, 59.17	(655.82 (655.83
	657.9		Special products of textile materials		655.9
		657.91	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing	59.15	655.91
		657.92	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile materials	59.16	655.92
658			Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.		
	658.1		Bags and sacks of textile materials	62.03	656.1
	658.2		Tarpaulins, awnings, tents, sails and other made-up canvas goods		656.2
		658.21	Tarpaulins, awnings, tents, sails and other made-up canvas goods of cotton	62.04A'	
		658.29	Tarpaulins, awnings, tents, sails and other made-up canvas goods of other textile materials	62.04B'	
	658.3		Blankets and travelling rugs (excluding electric blankets) ^{82/}		
		658.31	Blankets and travelling rugs of wool, not knitted or crocheted	^{82/} 62.01A1	
		658.32	Blankets and travelling rugs of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	62.01B1	

^{82/} Differs from subgroup 656.6 of the SITC, Revised by including knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling rugs, formerly classified in 841.44 and by excluding electric blankets, now classified in 775.74.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	658.33	Blankets and travelling rugs of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	62.01C1	
	658.34	Blankets and travelling rugs, knitted or crocheted <u>80/ 83/</u>	60.05A'	
	658.39	Blankets and travelling rugs, n.e.s.	62.01C2	
658.9		Made-up articles of textile materials, n.e.s. <u>84/</u>		
	658.91	Linens and other furnishing articles, knitted or crocheted <u>80/ 83/</u>	60.05B'	
	658.92	Linens and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, wholly or mainly of cotton	62.02A')	
	658.93	Linens and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	62.02B')	656.91
	658.94	Linens and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, wholly or mainly of other textile materials	62.02C')	
	658.95	Tapestries <u>85/</u>	58.03	657.7
	658.98	Other made-up textile articles, n.e.s., knitted or crocheted <u>80/ 83/</u>	60.05C'	
	658.99	Other made-up textile articles, n.e.s., not knitted or crocheted	62.05, 88.04	(656.92 (899.98

83/ 658.34, 658.91, 658.98, 845.03, 846.1 and 846.2 comprise item 841.44 of the SITC, Revised.

84/ Differs from subgroup 656.9 of the SITC, Revised by including:
 (i) tapestries, formerly classified in 657.7; (ii) made-up knitted or crocheted articles (other than blankets, clothing and clothing accessories), formerly classified in 841.44 and (iii) parachutes, formerly classified in 899.98.

85/ 658.95 and 659 comprise group 657 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
659		Floor coverings, etc. <u>85/</u>		
	659.1	Linoleum and similar floor coverings		657.4
	659.11	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or paperboard	48.12	657.41
	659.12	Linoleum and similar floor coverings prepared on a textile base	59.10	657.42
	659.2	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted		657.5
	659.21	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted, wholly or mainly of wool or animal hair	58.01A'	
	659.29	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted, of other textile fibres	58.01B'	
	659.3	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, tufted		
	659.31	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, tufted, wholly or mainly of wool	58.02A')	
	659.32	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, tufted, wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	58.02B')	
	659.39	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, tufted of other textile fibres	58.02C')	
	659.4	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, woven		
	659.41	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, woven, wholly or mainly of wool	58.02D')	
	659.42	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, woven, wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	58.02E')	657.6
	659.49	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, woven, of other textile fibres	58.02F')	
	659.5	Other carpets, carpeting and rugs, n.e.s.		
	659.51	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, non-woven needle-punched, n.e.s.	58.02G')	
	659.52	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knitted or crocheted	58.02H')	
	659.59	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, n.e.s.	58.02K')	
	659.6	Mats, matting, screens, envelopes for bottles, etc. of vegetable plaiting materials	46.02	657.8

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 66. NON-METALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.		
661*		Lime, cement, and fabricated construction materials (except glass and clay materials)		
	661.1	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime	25.22	661.1
	661.2	Hydraulic cements	25.23	661.2
	661.3	Building and monumental (dimension) stone, worked, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes)	68.01, 68.02 68.03	661.3
	661.9	Construction materials of asbestos-cement and fibre-cement and of unfired non-metallic minerals, n.e.s..		
	661.91	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (e.g. of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	68.08	661.81
	661.92	Construction materials of plaster or plastering materials <u>86/ 87/</u>	68.10A'	
	661.93	Construction materials of sand- lime, cement, concrete or artificial stone, n.e.s. <u>86/ 88/</u>	68.11A'	
	661.94	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, and construction materials of vegetable materials agglomerated with mineral binding substances	68.09, 68.12	(661.82 (661.83
662		Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials		662
	662.3	Refractory bricks and other refractory construction materials		662.3

86/ 661.92, 661.93, 663.31, 663.32 and 663.39 comprise subgroup 663.6 of the
SITC, Revised.

87/ 661.92 and 663.31 comprise item 663.61 of the SITC, Revised.

88/ 661.93 and 663.32 comprise item 663.62 of the SITC, Revised.

/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		662.33	Refractory cements or mortars	38.19B	662.33
		662.34	Heat-insulating and refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar construction materials	69.01, 69.02 (	662.31 (662.32
	662.4	Non-refractory ceramic bricks, tiles, pipes and similar products			662.4
		662.41	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	69.04	662.41
		662.44	Unglazed ceramic setts, flags, and paving, hearth and wall tiles	69.07	662.44
		662.45	Glazed ceramic setts, flags, and paving, hearth and wall tiles	69.08	662.45
		662.46	Roofing tiles, chimney pots and liners, cowls, cornices and other constructional ceramic ware (including guttering, piping, conduits and architectural ornaments)	69.05, 69.06 (	662.42 (662.43
663*		Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.			
	663.1	Grinding, polishing, etc. wheels and stones for use directly in the hand or for hand-, pedal- or power-operated machines	68.04, 68.05	663.1	
	663.2	Abrasive cloths, papers and similar products	68.06	663.2	
	663.3	Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. other than ceramic			
		663.31	Articles of plastering materials, other than construction goods <u>86/ 87/</u>	68.10B'	
		663.32	Articles of cement, concrete or of artificial stone, other than construction goods <u>86/ 88/</u>	68.11B'	
		663.33	Worked mica (including agglomerated mica splittings) and articles thereof, n.e.s.	68.15	663.4

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		663.39	Other non-ceramic articles of mineral substances, n.e.s. 68.16	663.63
	663.5	Mineral insulating materials and mixtures and articles thereof, n.e.s. 86/	68.07	663.5
	663.7	Refractory products, other than construction materials of heading 662.3 (e.g., retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods)	69.03	663.7
	663.8	Manufactures of asbestos; friction materials		663.8
		663.81	Manufactures of asbestos, other than friction materials	663.81
		663.82	Friction materials of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose	663.82
	663.9	Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s. (including non-refractory industrial and laboratory ceramic wares)	69.09, 69.14	663.9
664		Glass		664
	664.1	Glass (other than optical glass) in the mass, and glass balls, rods and tubes, unworked; waste glass	70.01, 70.02 70.03	664.1
	664.2	Optical glass and elements thereof, not optically worked, and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	70.1B	664.2
	664.3	Drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), unworked, in rectangles	70.05	664.3
	664.4	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked		664.4
		664.41	Plate glass, in rectangles, surface ground or polished, and float glass, in rectangles, unworked	70.06A'

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		664.49	Other cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	70.06B'	
		664.5	Cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), unworked, in rectangles	70.04	664.5
		664.6	Bricks, tiles and other construction materials of pressed, moulded or multicellular glass	70.16	664.6
		664.7	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass	70.08	664.7
		664.8	Sheet or plate glass coated with metal on one surface (i.e., glass mirrors)	70.09	664.8
		664.9	Glass, n.e.s.		664.9
		664.92	Glass envelopes for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	70.11	664.92
		664.94	Glass fibre (including glass wool) and articles made therefrom, n.e.s.	70.20C	664.94
		664.95	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), cut to shape other than rectangular, bent or curved (including clock and watch glasses, etc.) or otherwise worked; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	70.07, 70.15 (	664.91 (664.93
665			Glassware		665
		665.1	Carboys, bottles, jars, flasks and similar containers (including glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels); stoppers and other closures of glass	70.10, 70.12	665.1

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	665.2	Table and kitchen glassware, toilet articles, stationery glassware and ornamental glassware other than articles of heading 665.82	70.13	665.2
	665.8	Articles made of glass, n.e.s.		665.8
	665.81	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	70.17	665.81
	665.82	Decorative glass smallwares and ornaments of glass, n.e.s.	70.19	665.82
	665.89	Other articles of glass, n.e.s.	70.21	665.89
666		Pottery		666
	666.4	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china	69.11	666.4
	666.5	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	69.12	666.5
	666.6	Statuettes and other ornaments, articles of personal adornment, and articles of furniture, of porcelain, china or other ceramic materials, n.e.s.	69.13	666.6
667		Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked		667
	667.1	Pearls (natural or cultured), unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.01	667.1
	667.2	Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds), unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung		667.2
	667.21	Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds), rough or uncut	71.02B1	
	667.22	Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds), cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.02B2	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	667.3	Other precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.02C	667.3
	667.4	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung	71.03	667.4

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 67. IRON AND STEEL				
671		Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron or steel powders and shot, and ferro-alloys		671
	671.2	Pig iron (including cast iron)	73.01B	671.2
	671.3	Iron or steel powders, shot or sponge		671.3
		671.31 Shot, angular grit and wire pellets, of iron or steel	73.04	671.31
		671.32 Iron or steel powders	73.05A	671.32
		671.33 Sponge iron or steel	73.05B	671.33
	671.4*	Ferro-manganese (including spiegeleisen)		
		671.41 Spiegeleisen	73.01A	671.1
		671.42 Ferro-manganese	73.02A	671.4
	671.5	Other ferro-alloys	73.02B	671.5
672*		Ingots and other primary forms of iron or steel <u>89/</u>		
	672.4	Ingots, puddled bars and pilings, blocks, lumps and similar forms of iron or steel		(672.1 (672.3
		672.41 Ingots of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.06B	672.31
		672.42 Ingots of high carbon steel	73.15A	672.32
		672.43 Ingots of stainless steel	73.15B1)	672.33
		672.44 Ingots of other alloy steel	73.15B2)	
		672.48 Puddled bars and pilings, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	73.06A	672.1
	672.5	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars) and roughly forged pieces, of iron or steel		672.5
		672.51 -- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.07	672.51
		672.52 -- of high carbon steel	73.15C	672.52
		672.54 -- of stainless steel	73.15D1)	672.53
		672.55 -- of other alloy steel	73.15D2)	

89/ Differs from group 672 of the SITC, Revised by excluding blanks for tubes and pipes, formerly classified in 672.9, now classified in 678.2.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	672.7	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling		
	672.71	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.08	672.7 672.71
	672.72	-- of high carbon steel	73.15E	672.72
	672.74	-- of stainless steel	73.15F1)	672.73
	672.75	-- of other alloy steel	73.15F2)	
673		Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling)		673
	673.1	Wire rod of iron or steel		673.1
	673.11	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.10A	673.11
	673.12	-- of high carbon steel	73.15G	673.12
	673.14	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15H1)	
	673.15	-- of high speed steel	73.15H2)	673.13
	673.16	-- of other alloy steel	73.15H3)	
673.3		Solid bars and rods (excluding wire rod), hot-rolled, in coils, of iron or steel <u>90/</u>		
	673.31	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.10B1	
	673.32	-- of high carbon steel	73.15I1	
	673.33	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15J1	
	673.34	-- of high speed steel	73.15J2	
	673.35	-- of other alloy steel	73.15J3	
673.4		Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails), 80 mm or more, and sheet piling of iron or steel		673.4
	673.41	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.11A	673.41
	673.42	-- of high carbon steel	73.15K	673.42
	673.44	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15L1)	
	673.45	-- of high speed steel	73.15L2)	673.43
	673.46	-- of other alloy steel	73.15L3)	
673.5		Angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm, of iron or steel		673.5
	673.51	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.11B	673.51
	673.52	-- of high carbon steel	73.15M	673.52
	673.54	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15N1)	
	673.55	-- of high speed steel	73.15N2)	673.53
	673.56	-- of other alloy steel	73.15N3)	

90/ 673.3 and 673.6 comprise subgroup 673.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	673.6	Other bars and rods (including hollow mining drill steel) of iron or steel 90/		
	673.61	-- of other than high carbon or alloy	73.10B2	
	673.62	-- of high carbon steel	73.15I2	
	673.63	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15J4	
	673.64	-- of high speed steel	73.15J5	
	673.65	-- of other alloy steel	73.15J6	
674		Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel		674
	674.1*	Universals of iron or steel		
	674.14	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.09	674.14
	674.15	-- of high carbon steel	73.1501	
	674.16	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15P1	
	674.17	-- of other alloy steel	73.15P2	
674.4		Plates and sheets, simply hot-rolled or cold-rolled, more than 4.75 mm in thickness (excluding universals), of iron or steel		
	674.41	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.13A1	
	674.42	-- of high carbon steel	73.1502	
	674.43	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15P3	
	674.44	-- of other alloy steel	73.15P4	
674.5		Plates and sheets, simply hot-rolled or cold-rolled, 3 mm to 4.75 mm in thickness, of iron or steel		
	674.51	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.13B1	
	674.52	-- of high carbon steel	73.15Q1	
	674.53	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15R1	
	674.54	-- of other alloy steel	73.15R2	
674.6		Plates and sheets, simply hot-rolled or cold-rolled, less than 3 mm in thickness, of iron or steel		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		674.61	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.13C1	
		674.62	-- of high carbon steel	73.15S1	
		674.63	-- of stainless or heat- resisting steel	73.15T1	
	674.7	674.64	-- of other alloy steel Tinned plates and sheets of steel, other than of high carbon or alloy steel	73.15T2 73.13D	674.7
	674.9		Other plates and sheets, of iron or steel, worked (e.g., polished, coated, cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, chequered, embossed or rounded at the edges)		
		674.91	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel (excluding tinned plates or sheets)	73.13A2, 73.13B2, 73.13C2, 73.13E	
		674.92	-- of high carbon steel	73.15O3, 73.15Q2, 73.15S2, 73.15U	
		674.93	-- of stainless or heat- resisting steel	73.15P5, 73.15R3, 73.15T3, 73.15V1	
		674.94	-- of other alloy steel	73.15P6, 73.15R4, 73.15T4, 73.15V2	
675			Hoop and strip of iron or steel	675	
	675.0		Hoop and strip of iron or steel	675.0	
		675.01	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.12	675.01
		675.02	-- of high carbon steel	73.15W	675.02
		675.04	-- of stainless or heat- resisting steel	73.15X1)	675.03
		675.05	-- of other alloy steel	73.15X2)	
676			Rails and railway track construction material, of iron or steel		676
	676.1		Rails of iron or steel	73.16A	676.1
	676.2		Sleepers and other railway track construction material of iron or steel	73.16B	676.2

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
677		Iron or steel wire (excluding wire rod)		677
	677.0	Iron or steel wire (excluding wire rod)		677.0
	677.01	-- of other than high carbon or alloy steel	73.14	677.01
	677.02	-- of high carbon steel	73.15Y	677.02
	677.04	-- of stainless or heat-resisting steel	73.15Z1)	677.03
	677.05	-- of other alloy steel	73.15Z2)	
678*		Tubes, pipes and fittings, of iron or steel		(672.9 (678
	678.1	Tubes and pipes of cast iron	73.17	678.1
	678.2*	Seamless tubes and pipes (including blanks for tubes and pipes) of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	73.18A, 73.18B	(672.9 (678.2
	678.3	Other tubes and pipes of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	73.18C	678.3
	678.4	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel	73.19	678.4
	678.5	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel	73.20	678.5
679		Iron and steel castings and forgings, unworked, n.e.s.		679
	679.1	Iron castings in the rough state	73.40A	679.1
	679.2	Steel castings in the rough state	73.40B	679.2
	679.3	Iron and steel forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state	73.40C	679.3

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 68. NON-FERROUS METALS		
681		Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group		681
	681.1	Silver (including rolled silver), unwrought or semi-manufactured		681.1
	681.13	Silver, unwrought (i.e., in lumps, grains, ingots and other primary forms)	71.05A'	
	681.14	Silver (including rolled silver), semi-manufactured (i.e., bars (other than cast) rods, sections, wire, sheets, plates, strip, tubes, pipes, and other semi-manufactured forms)	71.05B', 71.06	
	681.2	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group (including rolled platinum or other platinum group metals), unwrought or semi-manufactured		681.2
	681.23	Platinum, unwrought (i.e., in lumps, grains, ingots and other primary forms)	71.09A'	
	681.24	Other platinum group metals, unwrought (i.e., in lumps, grains, ingots and other primary forms)	71.09B'	
	681.25	Platinum (including rolled platinum), semi-manufactured (i.e., bars, sheets, strip, tubes, wire and other semi-manufactured forms)	71.09C', 71.10A'	
	681.26	Other platinum group metals (including other rolled platinum group metals), semi-manufactured (i.e., bars, sheets, strip, tubes, wire and other semi-manufactured forms)	71.09D', 71.10B'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
682		Copper		682
	682.1*	Copper and copper alloys, refined or not, unwrought		
		682.11 Blister copper and other unrefined copper	74.01C	682.11
		682.13 Master alloys of copper	74.02	682.13
		682.14 Refined copper (including remelted), unwrought, in blocks, ingots, billets, wire-bars, and similar primary forms <u>91/</u>	74.01D1	
	682.2*	Copper and copper alloys, worked		
		682.22 Plates, sheets and strip, of copper	74.04	682.22
		682.23 Copper foil	74.05	682.23
		682.24 Copper powders and flakes	74.06	682.24
		682.25 Tubes and pipes (and blanks therefor) and hollow bars of copper	74.07	682.25
		682.26 Tube and pipe fittings of copper	74.08	682.26
		682.27 Bars and rods (including cast or sintered bars and rods), angles, shapes, sections and wire of copper <u>91/</u>	74.01D2, 74.03	
683		Nickel		683
	683.1	Nickel and nickel alloys, unwrought (ingots, pigs, pellets, cubes and other primary forms)	75.01C	683.1
	683.2	Nickel and nickel alloys, worked		683.2
		683.21 Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and wire, of nickel	75.02	683.21
		683.22 Plates, sheets and strip, foil, powders and flakes, of nickel	75.03	683.22
		683.23 Tubes, pipes, blanks and fittings therefor and hollow bars, of nickel	75.04	683.23
		683.24 Electro-plating anodes of nickel	75.05	683.24

91/ 682.14 and 682.27 comprise items 682.12 and 682.21 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
684		Aluminium		684
	684.1*	Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought (blocks, ingots, billets, slabs, notched and wire bars and similar primary forms) <u>92/</u>	76.01B1	
	684.2*	Aluminium and aluminium alloys, worked		
	684.22	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	76.03	684.22
	684.23	Aluminium foil	76.04	684.23
	684.24	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.05	684.24
	684.27	Tubes, pipes, blanks and fittings therefor, and hollow bars of aluminium	76.06, 76.07	(684.25 (684.26
	684.28	Bars and rods (including cast and sintered bars and rods), angles, shapes, sections and wire, of aluminium <u>92/</u>	76.01B2, 76.02	
685		Lead		685
	685.1	Lead and lead alloys, unwrought		685.1
	685.11	Lead bullion and other unrefined lead	78.01B1	
	685.12	Refined lead, unwrought, in blocks, ingots, slabs, cakes and similar primary forms, or in cast sticks	78.01B2	
	685.2	Lead and lead alloys, worked, in bars, rods, plates, sheets, foil, powders, tubes, pipes and other semi-manufactured forms	78.02, 78.03, 78.04, 78.05	685.2
686		Zinc		686
	686.1	Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought (blocks, plates, ingots, billets, slabs, pellets and similar primary forms)	79.01B	686.1

92/ 684.1 and 684.28 comprise 684.1 and 684.21 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	686.2	Zinc and zinc alloys, worked, in plates, sheets, strip, foil, powders (excluding dust), flakes, bars, rods, tubes, pipes and other semi-manufactured forms	79.02, 79.03B, 79.04	686.2
687		Tin		687
	687.1	Tin and tin alloys, unwrought, in blocks, ingots, pigs, slabs, bars, sticks, pellets and similar primary forms	80.01B	687.1
	687.2	Tin and tin alloys, worked (bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, powders, pipes, tubes and other semi-manufactured forms)	80.02, 80.03, 80.04, 80.05	687.2
688		Uranium depleted in U235 and thorium and their alloys, unwrought and wrought, and articles thereof, n.e.s.		688
	688.0	Uranium depleted in U235 and thorium and their alloys, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof, n.e.s.	81.04A	688.0
689*		Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy <u>93/</u>		
	689.1	Magnesium, unwrought or wrought	77.01B, 77.02	(689.31 (689.32
	689.2	Tungsten (wolfram) and molybdenum, unwrought or wrought		
		689.21 Tungsten (wolfram) unwrought or wrought	81.01B'	
		689.22 Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought	81.02B'	
	689.9	Base metals, n.e.s., unwrought or wrought	77.04B', 81.03B', 81.04B2	

93/ Differs from group 689 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) waste and scrap of beryllium, tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and other base metals, n.e.s., now classified in 284.29 and (ii) articles of beryllium, tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and other base metals, n.e.s., now classified in 699.99.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 69. MANUFACTURES OF METAL, N.E.S.		
691*		Finished structural parts and structures, n.e.s. <u>94/</u>		
	691.1	Finished structural parts and structures of iron or steel	73.21	691.1
	691.2	Finished structural parts and structures of aluminium	76.08 .	691.2
692*		Metal containers for storage and transport		
	692.1*	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for storage or manufacturing use, of a capacity exceeding 300 l. <u>95/</u>		
		692.11 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for storage or manufacturing use, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	73.22	692.11
		692.13 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for storage or manufacturing use, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	76.09	692.13
	692.2	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar commercial containers used for the conveyance or packing of goods		692.2
		692.21 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar commercial containers of sheet or plate iron or steel, used for the conveyance or packing of goods	73.23	692.21

94/ Differs from group 691 of the SITC, Revised by excluding fabricated building components of zinc, now classified in 699.99.

95/ Differs from subgroup 692.1 of the SITC, Revised by excluding reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for storage or manufacturing use of copper, now classified in 699.92.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	692.22	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar commercial containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, for the conveyance or packing of goods	76.10	692.22
	692.3	Containers, of iron, steel or aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas	73.24, 76.11	692.3
693*		Wire products (excluding insulated electrical wiring) and fencing grills		
	693.1	Wire cables, ropes, plaited bands, slings and similar articles, not insulated		693.1
	693.11	-- of iron or steel	73.25	693.11
	693.12	-- of copper	74.10	693.12
	693.13	-- of aluminium	76.12	693.13
	693.2	Wire, of iron or steel, of types used for fencing	73.26	693.2
	693.3*	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of wire <u>96/</u>		
	693.31	-- of iron or steel	73.27	693.31
	693.32	-- of copper	74.11	693.32
	693.4	Expanded metal, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	73.28, 74.12, 76.14	693.4
694		Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like of iron, steel or copper		694
	694.1	Nails, tacks, staples, spikes, studs, etc. of iron, steel or copper	73.31, 74.14	694.1

96/ Differs from subgroup 693.3 of the SITC, Revised by excluding gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of aluminium wire, now classified in 699.93.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	694.2	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, cotters, washers, etc.		694.2
		694.21 -- of iron or steel	73.32	694.21
		694.22 -- of copper	74.15	694.22
695		Tools for use in the hand or in machines		695
	695.1	Hand tools of a kind mainly used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	82.01	695.1
	695.2	Other tools for use in the hand or in machines		695.2
	695.21	Hand saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws	82.02	695.21
	695.23	Hand tools, n.e.s. (including household appliances having character of tools); blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, n.e.s.; portable forges; and hand- or pedal- operated grinding wheels with frameworks	82.04	695.23
	695.24	Interchangeable tools for hand or machine tools	82.05	695.24
	695.25	Knives and cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances	82.06	695.25
	695.26	Tool tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	82.07	695.26
	695.27	Wrenches and spanners (not including tap wrenches)	82.03A')	
	695.28	Files and rasps	82.03B')	695.22
	695.29	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers, pipe cutters and perforating punches	82.03C')	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
696		Cutlery		696
	696.0	Cutlery		696.0
		696.03 Razors and razor blades	82.11	696.03
		696.04 Scissors and blades therefor	82.12	696.04
		696.05 Clippers, cleavers and other articles of cutlery, n.e.s.	82.13	696.05
		696.06 Spoons, forks, ladles and similar tableware and kitchenware	82.14	696.06
		696.07 Handles of base metal for the articles falling within headings 696.05, 696.06 and 696.08	82.15	696.07
		696.08 Knives with cutting blades, n.e.s., and knife blades	82.09, 82.10	(696.01 (696.02
697*		Household equipment of base metal, n.e.s.		
	697.3	Domestic-type, non-electric heating and cooking apparatus (stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, etc.), n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.		(697.1 (719.43
		697.31 Domestic-type, non-electric cooking apparatus, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel or copper	73.36A',) 74.17A')))	(((697.11 (697.12
		697.32 Domestic-type, non-electric space heating apparatus, n.e.s., and parts thereof n.e.s., of iron, steel or copper	73.36B',) 74.17B'))	(((
		697.33 Domestic-type, non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.17B	719.43
	697.4	Domestic-type utensils of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, n.e.s. and sanitary ware for indoor use, of copper or aluminium, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		(697.2 (697.91

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		697.41	Domestic-type utensils, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	73.38A,) 73.39,) 74.18A') 76.15A')	((697.21 (697.22 (697.23
		697.42	Sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of copper or aluminium	74.18B',) 76.15B')	(697.91 (
	697.8	Household appliances, decorative articles, frames and mirrors of base metal, n.e.s.			
		697.81	Domestic type non-electric food-processing appliances	82.08	719.41
		697.89	Indoor ornaments, frames and mirrors of base metal	83.06, 83.12	(697.92 (697.93
699		Manufactures of base metal, n.e.s.			
	699.1	Locksmiths' wares, safes, strong rooms, strong boxes, etc. and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal		(698.1 (698.2	
		699.11	Locks, padlocks and keys therefor, of base metal	83.01	698.11
		699.12	Safes, strong boxes, strong rooms and strong room fittings, of base metal	83.03	698.2
		699.13	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, windows, coachwork, trunks, etc. (e.g., hinges and catches)	83.02	698.12
	699.3	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	73.29	698.3	
	699.5	Pins and needles of iron or steel; base metal beads and spangles and fittings of a kind commonly used for clothing, handbags, travel goods, etc.		(698.5 (698.83	
		699.51	Pins, n.e.s. (including hairpins and curling grips) and needles for hand sewing, knitting or netting, crochet hooks, bodkins and the like, of iron or steel	73.33, 73.34	(698.51 (698.52

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		699.52	Clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, buckles and the like, and beads and spangles, of base metal	83.09, 83.10 (698.53 (698.83
	699.6		Springs and leaves for springs of iron, steel or copper	73.35, 74.16 698.6
	699.7		Miscellaneous articles of base metal <u>97/</u>	
		699.71	Flexible tubing and piping of base metal	83.08 698.82
		699.72	Bells (non-electric) of base metal	83.11 698.84
		699.73	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, etc., of base metal	83.13 698.85
		699.74	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	83.14 698.86
		699.75	Soldering and welding rods, etc. of base metal or metal carbides	83.15 698.87
	699.9		Other articles of base metal, n.e.s.	
		699.91	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	73.30, 73.40D (698.4 (698.91
		699.92	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	74.09, 74.13, (692.12 74.19 (698.81 (698.92
		699.93	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	76.13, 76.16 (693.33 (698.94
		699.99	Articles of other base metals, n.e.s. <u>98/</u>	75.06, 77.03, 77.04C', 78.06, 79.05, 79.06, 80.06, 81.01C', 81.02C', 81.03C', 81.04B3

97/ Differs from subgroup 698.8 of the SITC, Revised by excluding copper chain and base metal beads and spangles, now classified in 699.92 and 699.52 respectively.

98/ Includes: (i) articles, n.e.s., of nickel, magnesium, lead, zinc and tin, formerly classified in 698.93, 698.95, 698.96, 698.97 and 698.98 respectively; (ii) articles of beryllium, tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and other base metals, n.e.s., formerly classified in 689.33, 689.4 and 689.5 and (iii) fabricated building components of zinc, formerly classified in 691.3.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				
DIVISION 71. POWER GENERATING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT				
711*		Steam and other vapour generating boilers, super-heated water boilers and auxiliary plant for use therewith; and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>99/</u>		(711.1 711.2)
	711.1*	Steam and other vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers (excluding central heating boilers of heading 812.1) <u>100/</u>	84.01A'	
	711.2*	Auxiliary plant for use with the boilers of subgroup 711.1 (e.g., economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units <u>101/</u>	84.02A'	
	711.3*	Parts, n.e.s. of the boilers and auxiliary plant falling within headings 711.1 and 711.2		
		711.33 Parts, n.e.s. of steam and other vapour generating and super-heated water boilers <u>100/</u>	84.01B'	
		711.34 Parts, n.e.s. of auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers and of condensers for vapour engines and power units <u>101/</u>	84.02B'	
712*		Steam turbines and other steam engines, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>99/</u>		711.3
	712.6	Steam turbines, whether or not with self-contained boilers	84.04A', 84.05A'	

99/ Groups 711 through 715 and 717 comprise group 711 of the SITC, Revised.

100/ 711.1 and 711.33 comprise subgroup 711.1 of the SITC, Revised.

101/ 711.2 and 711.34 comprise subgroup 711.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	712.7	Other steam engines, whether or not self-contained boilers	84.04B', 84.05B'	
	712.8	Parts, n.e.s. of steam turbines and other steam engines	84.05C'	
713		Aircraft engines (including jet propulsion engines) and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>99/</u>		711.4
	713.1	Aircraft engines	84.06A1, 84.08A1	
	713.2	Parts, n.e.s. of aircraft engines	84.06A2, 84.08A2	
714*		Internal combustion engines (other than for aircraft) and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>99/</u>		711.5
	714.4	Internal combustion engines or the motor vehicle type	84.06B1	
	714.5	Internal combustion engines, marine		
	714.51	Internal combustion engines, marine, outboard	84.06B2	
	714.52	Internal combustion engines, marine, other than outboard	84.06B3	
	714.6	Internal combustion engines, other than motor vehicle type and marine engines	84.06B4	
	714.7	Parts, n.e.s. of internal combustion engines	84.06B5	
715*		Gas turbines, other than for aircraft, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>99/</u>		711.6
	715.0	Gas turbines, other than for aircraft, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	715.01	Gas turbines, other than for aircraft	84.08B1	
	715.02	Parts, n.e.s. of gas turbines	84.08B2	
716		Rotating electric plant and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>102/ 103/</u>		

102/ Groups 716, 771 and 772 comprise group 722 of the SITC, Revised.

103/ Groups 716 and 771 comprise subgroup 722.1 of the SITC, Revised.

/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	716.1	Motors and generators, direct current	85.01A'	
	716.2	Other electric motors and generators, and generator sets		
	716.21	Fractional horsepower motors (other than direct current)	85.01B'	
	716.22	Integral horsepower motors (other than direct current)	85.01C'	
	716.23	Generators, electric (other than direct current)	85.01D'	
	716.24	Generator sets	85.01E'	
	716.3	Other rotating electric equipment, n.e.s.	85.01F'	
	716.4	Parts, n.e.s. of rotating electric plant	85.01G'	
717*		Other power generating machinery, n.e.s. <u>99/</u>		
	717.4	Engines and motors, n.e.s. (wind engines, hot air engines, water wheels and water turbines)		711.8
	717.41	Water turbines	84.07A'	
	717.42	Other hydraulic engines and motors	84.07B'	
	717.43	Other engines and motors, n.e.s.	84.08C1	
	717.44	Parts, n.e.s. of the engines and motors falling within heading 717.4	84.07C', 84.08C2	
	717.5	Nuclear reactors and their parts, n.e.s.	84.59A	711.7

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 72. MACHINERY SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES		
721		Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>104/</u>		
	721.1	Agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		712.1
		721.11	Ploughs 84.24A'	
		721.12	Planting, seeding and fertilizing machinery 84.24B'	
		721.13	Cultivators and weeders (other than hand tools) 84.24C'	
		721.14	Harrows, scarifiers, clearing machines and land rollers (including rollers for gardens, lawns, sports grounds, etc.) 84.24D'	
		721.15	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 721.1 84.24E'	
	721.2	Agricultural machinery for harvesting, threshing, cleaning and sorting, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		712.2
		721.21	Combines 84.25A'	
		721.22	Lawn mowers 84.25B'	
		721.23	Other harvesting and mowing machines, and straw and fodder presses 84.25C'	
		721.24	Cleaning, winnowing, sorting and grading machines for seed and grain, and grading machines for eggs, fruit and other agricultural products 84.25D'	
		721.25	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 721.2 84.25E'	
	721.3	Milking machines and other dairy machinery, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.		712.39

104/ Differs from group 712 of the SITC, Revised by excluding: (i) cream separators and their parts, now classified in 743.5 and 743.7 and (ii) tractors (other than road tractors for semi-trailers), now classified in 722.

/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		721.31	Milking machines	84.26A'
		721.32	Other dairy machinery, n.e.s.	84.26B'
		721.33	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 721.3	84.26C'
	721.9		Agricultural machinery and appliances, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.	712.9
		721.91	Agricultural machinery and appliances, n.e.s.	84.27A', 84.28A'
		721.92	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery and appliances falling within heading 721.91	84.27B', 84.28B'
722*			Tractors, other than those falling within headings 744.11 and 783.2	
	722.3		Track-laying tractors	87.01A1)
	722.4		Wheeled tractors, other than those falling within headings 744.11 and 783.2))))
		722.41	One- or two-wheeled tractors	87.01A2)
		722.42	Wheeled tractors, n.e.s. (including half-track)	87.01A3)
	722.5		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. (including chassis with engines mounted) of the tractors falling within heading 722 <u>105/</u>	87.04B1, 87.05A', 87.06A'
723*			Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment, n.e.s. <u>106/</u>	
	723.3		Road rollers, mechanically propelled	84.09
	723.4		Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.	
		723.41	Angledozers and bulldozers	84.23A'
		723.42	Mining machinery, n.e.s.	84.23B', 84.56A'

105/ Formerly classified in 732.7 and 732.8 of the SITC, Revised.

106/ Differs from subgroup 718.4 of the SITC, Revised by including:
(i) mining machinery, formerly classified in 718.51 and (ii) construction
machinery, formerly classified in 719.8.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		723.43	Gas and oil field equipment, n.e.s.	84.23C'
		723.44	Other machinery and mechanical appliances for construction, n.e.s. (including snow ploughs, not self-propelled)	84.23D', 84.56B', 84.59B1
	723.5		Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery and equipment falling within heading 723.4	84.23E', 84.56C', 84.59B2
724*			Textile and leather machinery	
	724.3		Sewing machines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	717.3
		724.31	Domestic-type sewing machines	84.41A'
		724.32	Sewing machines, other than domestic-type	84.41B'
		724.33	Sewing machine needles, furniture specially designed for sewing machines, and parts, n.e.s. of the machines and furniture falling within heading 724.3	84.41C'
	724.4		Machines for extruding and processing textile fibres, and spinning, twisting, doubling, throwing and reeling machines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		724.41	Machines for extruding man-made textile fibres	84.36A')
		724.42	Machines for processing textile fibres preparatory to spinning and twisting	84.36B')
		724.43	Spinning machines	84.36C')
		724.44	Twisting, doubling, throwing and reeling machines (including weft-winding machines)	84.36D')
				717.11

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		724.45	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 724.4	84.38A'
	724.5	Weaving and knitting machines, and machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines; machines for making tulle, net, lace, felt, embroidery, trimmings, braid and gimped yarns; and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		724.51	Weaving machines (looms)	84.37A'
		724.52	Knitting machines	84.37B'
		724.53	Machines for preparing yarns for weaving, knitting, etc., n.e.s., and machines for making tulle, net, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid and gimped yarns, and for making and finishing felt (including felt hat making machines)	84.37C', 84.39A')
				717.12
				717.13
				717.14
		724.54	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 724.5	84.38B', 84.39B')
	724.6	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading 724.5, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		724.61	Auxiliary machinery and apparatus for use with the machines of heading 724.5	84.38C'
		724.62	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machinery and apparatus falling within heading 724.61	84.38D'
	724.7	Textile cleaning, laundering, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing and printing machines (excluding domestic laundry equipment) and parts thereof, n.e.s. 107/		

107/ Differs from item 717.15 of the SITC, Revised by excluding domestic clothes dryers and their parts, now classified in 775.12 and 775.13.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		724.71	Commercial laundry and dry- cleaning machines (including drying and pressing machines)	84.40A1
		724.72	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 724.71	84.40A2
		724.73	Textile bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing and printing machines (including machines for printing repetitive designs, words or over-all colour on paper, linoleum, leather, etc.)	84.40A3
		724.74	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 724.73	84.40A4
	724.8	Machinery (excluding sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.42	717.2
725*		Paper mill and pulp mill machinery, paper cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of paper articles		718.1
	725.1	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard		
		725.11	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp	84.31A'
		725.12	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard	84.31B'
	725.2	Paper cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	84.33A'	
		725.3	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 725	84.31C', 84.33B'
726*		Printing and bookbinding machinery		718.2
	726.3	Type-founding and typesetting machines, and machines for making and preparing printing blocks, plates and cylinders	84.34A'))))

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	727.2	Other food-processing machines, n.e.s. and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>108/</u>		
	727.21	Machinery and equipment for the oil and edible fat industry	84.59B3	
	727.22	Other food-processing machines, n.e.s.	84.30A'	
	727.23	Parts, n.e.s. of the food- processing machines and equipment falling within heading 727.2	84.30B', 84.59B4	
728		Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries		
	728.1	Machine-tools specialized for particular industries and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s. <u>109/</u>		
	728.11	Machine-tools for working mineral materials and glass in the cold	84.46	719.51
	728.12	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite, hard plastics and other hard carving materials	84.47	719.52
	728.13	Accessories and parts, n.e.s. suitable for use solely or principally with the machine- tools falling within heading 728.1, and tool holders for any type of tool or machine- tool for working in the hand <u>110/</u>	84.48A'	

108/ Differs from item 718.39 of the SITC, Revised by including machinery and equipment and parts thereof for the oil and edible fat industry, formerly classified in 719.8.

109/ 728.1, 736.4 and 745.1 comprise subgroup 719.5 of the SITC, Revised.

110/ 728.13 and 736.4 comprise item 719.54 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	728.2	Machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for particular industries, n.e.s. <u>111/</u>		
	728.21	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cement, plastering materials and other mineral products in powder or paste form (including machines for forming foundry moulds of sand)	84.56D'	
	728.22	Machinery for working glass in the hot state and machines for assembling glass lamps or bulbs	84.57A'	
	728.23	Plastics-working machinery and equipment, n.e.s.	84.59B5	
	728.24	Rubber-working machinery and equipment, n.e.s.	84.59B6	
	728.25	Other machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for particular industries, n.e.s.	84.59B7	
	728.26	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery and mechanical appliances falling within heading 728.2	84.56E', 84.57B', 84.59B8	

111/ Comprised of machinery and mechanical appliances and their parts formerly classified in 718.51, 718.52 and 719.8.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 73. METALWORKING MACHINERY				
736		Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		
	736.1	Metal cutting machine-tools)
	736.11	Metal cutting machine-tools (excluding numerically or programme controlled)	84.45A')
	736.12	Metal cutting machine-tools, numerically or programme controlled	84.45B')
	736.2	Metal forming machine-tools		) 715.1
	736.21	Metal forming machine-tools (excluding numerically or programme controlled)	84.45C')
	736.22	Metal forming machine-tools, numerically or programme controlled	84.45D')
	736.3	Other machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides	84.45E')
	736.4	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. suitable for use solely or principally with the machine- tools falling within heading 736 <u>109/ 110/</u>	84.48B')
737		Metalworking machinery, other than machine-tools, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>112/ 113/</u>		
	737.1	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy and metal foundries	84.43A'	
	737.2	Rolling mills and rolls therefor		715.22

112/ Differs from subgroup 715.2 of the SITC, Revised by including electric welding, brazing, cutting, and soldering machines and apparatus and parts thereof, formerly classified in 729.92.

113/ 737 and 741.31 comprise 715.2 and 729.92 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		737.21	Rolling mills	84.44A'
		737.22	Rolls and other parts, n.e.s. of rolling mills	84.44B'
	737.3		Welding, brazing, cutting, soldering and surface-tempering machines and appliances	
		737.31	-- gas operated	84.50A'
		737.32	-- electric	85.11A'
	737.4		Parts, n.e.s. of the machines and appliances falling within headings 737.1 and 737.3	84.43B', 84.50B', 85.11B'

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 74. GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S., AND MACHINE PARTS, N.E.S.		
741		Heating and cooling equipment, n.e.s.		
	741.1	Gas generators and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.03	719.11
	741.2	Furnace burners, mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers and similar appliances and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.13	719.13
	741.3	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		741.31 Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, electric, and electric induction and dielectric heating equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>113/</u>	85.11C'	
		741.32 Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.14	719.14
	741.4	Refrigerators (other than domestic) and refrigerating equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		719.15
		741.41 Refrigerators (other than domestic) and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric	84.15A1	
		741.42 Parts, n.e.s. of the refrigerators and refrigerating equipment falling within heading 741.41	84.15A2	
	741.5	Air conditioning machines, n.e.s. and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>114/</u>		
		741.51 Air conditioning machines, n.e.s.	84.12A'	
		741.52 Parts, n.e.s. of the air conditioning machines falling within heading 741.51	84.12B'	

114/ 741.5 and 775.3 comprise item 719.12 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	741.6	Other apparatus for treating materials with heat or cold (excluding domestic equipment) and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.17A	719.19
742		Pumps (including motor and turbo pumps) for liquids and liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, hand and similar kinds <u>115/</u>		719.21
	742.1	Reciprocating pumps	84.10A'	
	742.2	Centrifugal pumps	84.10B'	
	742.3	Rotary pumps	84.10C'	
	742.4	Other pumps for liquids and liquid elevators		
	742.41	Pumps for dispensing oil or petrol of the types used in garages, equipped with measuring and price-calculating mechanisms	84.10D'	
	742.42	Pumps for liquids, n.e.s. and liquid elevators	84.10E'	
	742.5	Parts, n.e.s. of the pumps and liquid elevators falling within heading 742	84.10F'	
743		Pumps (other than pumps for liquids), compressors, centrifuges and filtering and purifying apparatus <u>115/</u>		
	743.1	Vacuum and air pumps	84.11A')
	743.2	Air and gas compressors	84.11B')
	743.3	Parts, n.e.s. of the pumps and compressors falling within headings 743.1 and 743.2	84.11C')))
	743.4	Fans, blowers and the like, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.11D'	) 719.22

115/ Groups 742 and 743 comprise 712.31 and 719.2 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	743.5	Centrifuges (including cream separators)	84.18A, 84.18B1)	
	743.6	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases	84.18B2)	712.31
			)	719.23
	743.7	Parts, n.e.s. of the machines and apparatus falling within headings 743.5 and 743.6	84.18B3)	
744		Mechanical handling equipment		719.3
	744.1	Work trucks for short distance transport or handling of goods (fork-lift trucks, straddle carriers, etc.) and parts thereof, n.e.s.		719.32
	744.11	Work trucks for short distance transport or handling of goods (fork-lift trucks, straddle carriers, etc.)	87.07A'	
	744.12	Parts, n.e.s. of the trucks falling within heading 744.11	87.07B'	
	744.2	Conveyors	84.22A')
	744.3	Cranes	84.22B')
	744.4	Elevators (passenger or freight) and escalators (moving stairs)))
	744.41	Elevators (passenger or freight)	84.22C')
	744.42	Escalators (moving stairs)	84.22D')
	744.5	Other lifting and handling equipment, n.e.s.	84.22E')
	744.6	Parts, n.e.s. of the equipment falling within headings 744.2, 744.3, 744.4 and 744.5	84.22F')
745		Other non-electrical machinery, tools and mechanical apparatus, n.e.s.		
	745.1	Motorized hand tools, non-electrical, and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>109/</u>		719.53
	745.11	Motorized hand tools, non-electrical	84.49A'	
	745.12	Parts, n.e.s. of non-electrical motorized hand tools	84.49B'	
	745.2	Other non-electrical machines		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised	
		745.21	Calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.s., cylinders therefor, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.16	719.61
		745.22	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, for filling or closing such containers and for packing goods for sale, transport or storage; machinery for aerating beverages; and dishwashing machines (excluding domestic-type) <u>116/</u>	84.19A'	
		745.23	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery falling within heading 745.22 <u>116/</u>	84.19B'	
		745.24	Automatic vending machines and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.58	719.65
		745.25	Weighing machinery	84.20A'	) 719.63
		745.26	Weights and other parts, n.e.s. of weighing machinery	84.20B'	
		745.27	Spraying machinery	84.21A'	) 719.64
		745.28	Parts, n.e.s. of spraying machinery	84.21B'	
	745.3		Machinery and mechanical appliances, n.e.s. and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		745.31	Machinery and mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	84.59B9, 86.10A'	
		745.32	Parts, n.e.s. of the machinery and mechanical appliances falling within heading 745.31	84.59B10, 86.10B'	
746			Non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.		(719.7 (719.9
	746.1		Ball, roller and needle-roller bearings	84.62	719.7
	746.2		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, n.e.s.	84.61	719.92

116/ 745.22, 745.23 and 775.4 comprise item 719.62 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
746.3		Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing, fly wheels, pulleys, clutches and shaft couplings	84.63	719.93
746.4		Other non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.		
	746.41	Moulding boxes for metal foundry and moulds, other than ingot moulds	84.60	719.91
	746.42	Metal-plastic joints (gaskets)	84.64	719.94
	746.49	Machinery parts, non-electric, n.e.s.	84.65	719.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 75. OFFICE MACHINES AND AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT		
751		Office machines and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
	751.1	Typewriters and cheque-writing machines		
		751.11 Typewriters, electric	84.51A'	) 714.1
		751.12 Typewriters, manual	84.51B'	
		751.13 Cheque-writing machines	84.51C'	
		751.14 Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of typewriters and cheque-writing machines <u>117/</u>	84.55A'	
	751.2	Calculating machines, accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		
		751.21 Adding and calculating machines (including electronic desk calculators) <u>118/</u>	84.52A'	
		751.22 Accounting and bookkeeping machines <u>118/</u>	84.52B'	
		751.23 Cash registers incorporating a calculating device <u>118/</u>	84.52C'	
		751.24 Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and other similar machines incorporating a calculating device <u>118/</u>	84.52D'	
		751.25 Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 751.2 <u>117/</u>	84.55B'	

117/ 751.14, 751.25, 751.32, 751.34, 752.42 and 881.39 comprise items 714.92 and 861.69 of the SITC, Revised.

118/ 751.21 through 751.24, 752.1, 752.2, 752.3 and 752.41 comprise subgroups 714.2 and 714.3 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	751.3	Office machines, n.e.s.		
	751.31	Duplicating machines, hectograph or stencil <u>119/</u>	84.54A'	
	751.32	Photocopying apparatus (incorporating an optical system or of contact-type) and thermocopying apparatus (excluding printing machines) <u>117/</u>	90.10A'	
	751.33	Other office machines, n.e.s. (e.g., addressing machines; cheque-cancelling machines; coin-sorting, counting and wrapping machines; perforating and stapling machines) <u>119/</u>	84.54B'	
	751.34	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the machines falling within heading 751.3 <u>117/</u>	84.55C', 90.10B'	
752		Automatic data processing equipment		
	752.1	Digital data processing machines <u>118/</u>	84.53A'	
	752.2	Analogue data processing machines <u>118/</u>	84.53B'	
	752.3	Hybrid (analogue/digital) data processing machines <u>118/</u>	84.53C'	
	752.4	Computer-related peripheral machines or units, and parts, n.e.s.		
	752.41	Computer-related peripheral machines or units <u>118/</u>	84.53D'	
	752.42	Parts, n.e.s. of automatic data processing equipment <u>117/</u>	84.55D'	

119/ 751.31 and 751.33 comprise item 714.91 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 76. TELECOMMUNICATIONS, BROADCAST RECEIVING AND SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT		
761		Television broadcast receivers, domestic-type, whether or not combined with sound recorders or reproducers or radio (including channel selectors, chassis and unassembled kits) <u>120/</u>		724.1
	761.1	Television broadcast receivers, domestic-type, colour, whether or not combined with sound recorders or reproducers or radio	85.15A1	
	761.2	Television broadcast receivers, domestic-type, except colour, whether or not combined with sound recorders or reproducers or radio	85.15A2	
	761.3	Television receiver chassis, channel selectors and unassembled kits	85.15A3	
762		Radio broadcast receivers, domestic-type, whether or not combined with sound recorders or reproducers <u>120/</u>		724.2
	762.1	Car radio receivers	85.15B1	
	762.2	Radio-phonographs (radio gramophones)	85.15B2	
	762.3	Other radio broadcast receivers, domestic-type	85.15B3	
763		Phonographs (gramophones), tape recorders and other electrical sound recorders and reproducers (including dictating machines); and magnetic television image and sound recorders and reproducers <u>121/</u>		891.11

120/ 761, 762, 764.1 through 764.5 and 764.61 comprise group 724 of the SITC, Revised.

121/ 763 and 764.62 comprise subgroup 891.1 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	763.1	Record players and phonographs		
	763.11	Coin-operated record players	92.11A'	
	763.19	Other record players and phonographs	92.11B'	
	763.2	Other electrical sound recorders and reproducers and magnetic television image and sound recorders and reproducers, n.e.s.		
	763.21	Videotape recorders	92.11C'	
	763.29	Other electrical sound recorders and reproducers, n.e.s.	92.11D'	
764		Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.		(724.9 (891.12
	764.1	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier- current line systems) <u>120/</u>	85.13A')
	764.2	Microphones, loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers <u>120/</u>	85.14A')
	764.3	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus <u>120/</u>	85.15C1	) 724.91
	764.4	Radio broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (other than those of headings 761 and 762) and television cameras <u>120/</u>	85.15C2	) 724.92
	764.5	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus <u>120/</u>	85.15C3	) 724.99
	764.6	Parts, n.e.s. of the apparatus falling within Division 76)
	764.61	Parts, n.e.s. of the apparatus falling within headings 761, 762 and 764 <u>120/</u>	85.13B', 85.14B', 85.15C4)
	764.62	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the apparatus falling within heading 763 <u>121/</u>	92.13	) 891.12

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 77. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, N.E.S., AND ELECTRICAL PARTS THEREOF (INCLUDING NON-ELECTRICAL COUNTERPARTS, N.E.S. OF ELECTRICAL DOMESTIC-TYPE EQUIPMENT)		
771		Electric power machinery (other than the rotating electric plant of heading 716) and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>102/ 103/</u>		
	771.1	Transformers, electrical		
	771.11	Transformers under 1 kVA	85.01H'	
	771.12	Transformers not less than 1 kVA	85.01K'	
	771.2	Other electric power machinery, and parts, n.e.s. of the electric power machinery falling within heading 771		
	771.21	Static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	85.01L'	
	771.22	Electric power machinery, n.e.s.	85.01M'	
	771.23	Parts, n.e.s. of the electric power machinery falling within heading 771	85.01N'	
772		Electrical apparatus for making and breaking, for protecting and for making connections to or in electrical circuits (switchgear, etc.), resistors, fixed or variable (excluding heating resistors), printed circuits and electrical switchboards and control panels, n.e.s. <u>102/</u>		722.2
	772.1	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking, for protecting and for making connections to or in high tension circuits	85.19A'	
	772.2	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking, for protecting and for making connections to or in other electrical circuits	85.19B'	
	772.3	Printed circuits	85.19C'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	772.4	Resistors, fixed or variable (excluding heating resistors), electrical switchboards and control panels, n.e.s.	85.19D'	
773		Equipment for distributing electricity		723
	773.1	Insulated wire and cable		723.1
	773.11	Power and communication wire and cable, insulated	85.23A'	
	773.12	Other insulated wire and cable	85.23B'	
773.2		Electrical insulating equipment		723.2
	773.21	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	85.27	723.23
	773.22	Electrical insulators, glass	85.25A')	
	773.23	Electrical insulators, ceramic	85.25B')	723.21
	773.24	Electrical insulators of other materials	85.25C')	
	773.25	Insulating fittings (other than insulators), glass, for electrical equipment	85.26A')	
	773.26	Insulating fittings (other than insulators), ceramic, for electrical equipment	85.26B')	723.22
	773.27	Insulating fittings (other than insulators), of other materials, for electrical equipment	85.26C')	
774		Electric apparatus for medical purposes and radiological apparatus		726
	774.1	Electro-medical apparatus, other than radiological apparatus	90.17A	726.1
	774.2	X-ray apparatus and apparatus based on the use of radiations from radio-active substances	90.20	726.2
775		Domestic-type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.		

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	775.1	Domestic-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical <u>122/</u>		
		775.11 Clothes washing machines, domestic-type, whether or not electrical	84.40B1	
		775.12 Clothes dryers, electric or gas, domestic-type	84.40A5	
		775.13 Parts, n.e.s., of domestic- type clothes washers and dryers	84.40A6, 84.40B2	
	775.2	Domestic-type refrigerators and food freezers, whether or not electric		
		775.21 Refrigerators, domestic-type, whether or not electric	84.15B1, 84.15C1))
		775.22 Food freezers, domestic-type, whether or not electric	84.15B2, 84.15C2)	)719.42)725.01
		775.23 Parts, n.e.s. of domestic-type refrigerators and food freezers	84.15B3, 84.15C3))
	775.3	Room (self-contained wall and window-types) and motor vehicle air conditioners, and parts, thereof, n.e.s. <u>114/</u>		
		775.31 Room (self-contained wall and window types) and motor vehicle air conditioners	84.12C'	
		775.32 Parts, n.e.s., of room and motor vehicle air conditioners	84.12D'	
	775.4	Domestic-type dish washing machines and parts thereof, n.e.s. <u>116/</u>	84.19C'	
	775.5	Electro-mechanical, domestic-type appliances, n.e.s. <u>123/</u>		
		775.51 Vacuum cleaners, floor waxers and polishers (including mechanical carpet sweepers), domestic-type; and parts thereof, n.e.s.	84.59B11, 85.06A'	

122/ Differs from item 725.02 of the SITC, Revised by including domestic-type clothes dryers and their parts, formerly classified in 717.15.

123/ Differs from item 725.03 of the SITC, Revised by including mechanical carpet sweepers and their parts, formerly classified in 719.8.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		775.52	Fans, electric, domestic-type, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.06B'
		775.53	Electro-mechanical food- processing appliances, domestic-type, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.06C'
		775.59	Other electro-mechanical, domestic-type appliances, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.06D'
775.6		Shavers and hair clippers with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excluding blades and cutting heads)	85.07	725.04
775.7		Electro-thermic appliances, n.e.s. <u>124/</u>		
		775.71	Electric heating appliances, domestic-type	85.12A'
		775.72	Electric cooking appliances, domestic-type	85.12B'
		775.73	Electric smoothing irons	85.12C'
		775.74	Other electro-thermic appliances, n.e.s. (including electric blankets)	62.01A2, 62.01B2 62.01C3, 85.12D'
		775.75	Parts, n.e.s., of the electro-thermic appliances of heading 775.7	85.12E'
776		Thermionic, etc. valves and tubes, photocells, transistors and similar semi-conductors, electronic micro-circuits and mounted piezo-electric crystals		729.3
		776.1	Television picture receiving tubes	85.21A'
		776.2	Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera tubes) and photocells (including photodiodes and photo-transistors)	85.21B'

124/ Differs from item 725.05 of the SITC, Revised by including electric blankets, formerly classified in 656.6.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	776.3	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices	85.21C'	
	776.4	Integrated circuits, monolithic or hybrid (thin or thick film) and other electronic microcircuits	85.21D'	
	776.5	Piezo-electric crystals, mounted, and parts, n.e.s. of the electronic components falling within heading 776		
	776.51	Piezo-electric crystals, mounted	85.21E'	
	776.52	Parts, n.e.s. of the electronic components falling within heading 776	85.21F'	
777		Electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.		
	777.1	Batteries and electric accumulators		729.1
	777.11	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.03	729.11
	777.12	Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	85.04A')	729.12
	777.13	Parts, n.e.s. of electric accumulators	85.04B')	
	777.2	Electric lamps		729.2
	777.21	Filament lamps (excluding infra-red)	85.20A'	
	777.22	Discharge lamps	85.20B'	
	777.23	Flashbulbs, photographic, electrically ignited	85.20C'	
	777.24	Other electric lamps (ultra-violet, infra-red and arc lamps)	85.20D'	
	777.25	Parts, n.e.s. of electric lamps	85.20E'	
777.3		Electrical equipment for internal combustion engines and vehicles		729.4
	777.31	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.08	729.41

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	777.32	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for cycles and motor vehicles; and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.09	729.42
	777.4	Electro-mechanical hand tools and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.05	729.6
	777.5	Other electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.s. <u>125/</u>		
	777.51	Electro-magnets, permanent magnets and electro-magnetic appliances	85.02	729.91
	777.52	Electric traffic control equipment	85.16	729.93
	777.53	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, n.e.s.	85.17	729.94
	777.54	Electrical capacitors (condensers)	85.18	729.95
	777.55	Electro and proton accelerators and parts thereof, n.e.s.	85.22A	729.7
	777.56	Other electrical goods and apparatus, n.e.s.	85.22B	729.99
	777.57	Electrical carbons	85.24	729.96
	777.59	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.	85.28	729.98

125/ Differs from subgroup 729.9 of the SITC, Revised by including electron and proton accelerators and their parts, formerly classified in 729.7 and by excluding: (i) electric welding, brazing, cutting and soldering machines and apparatus and parts thereof, now classified in 737.32 and 737.4 and (ii) electric industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, electric induction and dielectric heating equipment and parts thereof, now classified in 741.31.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 78. ROAD VEHICLES (INCLUDING AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES) <u>126/</u>		
781		Passenger motor cars (not including public service vehicles and special transport vehicles such as ambulances, prison vans and hearses)		
	781.1	Passenger motor cars, assembled	87.02A1	) 732.1
	781.2	Passenger motor cars, unassembled (including chassis with engines mounted)	87.02A2, 87.04A)	732.6
	781.3	Parts of passenger motor cars (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts)		
	781.31	Bodies for passenger motor cars	87.05B'	
	781.39	Other parts of passenger motor cars	87.06B'	
782		Lorries and trucks (including ambulances, prison vans, hearses, and special purpose lorries and trucks) <u>127/</u>		
	782.1	Dumpers and dumper trucks, assembled	87.02C1	
	782.2	Other lorries and trucks, assembled	87.02C2	
	782.3	Lorries and trucks, unassembled (including chassis with engines mounted)	87.02C3, 87.04B2	
	782.4	Special purpose motor lorries, trucks and vans <u>128/</u>		
	782.41	Special purpose motor lorries, trucks and vans, assembled	87.03A'	

126/ Divisions 78 and 79 are related to Division 73 of the SITC, Revised.

- 127/ Differs from subgroup 732.3 of the SITC, Revised by including:
- (i) special purpose lorries, trucks and vans, formerly classified in 732.4 and
 - (ii) chassis with engines mounted, formerly classified in 732.7.

128/ Differs from subgroup 732.4 of the SITC, Revised by including chassis with engines mounted, formerly classified in 732.7.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		782.42	Special purpose motor lorries, trucks and vans, unassembled (including chassis with engines mounted)	87.03B', 87.04B3
783			Road motor vehicles (other than passenger motor cars, lorries, trucks, motorcycles, motorized cycles and motor scooters)	
	783.1		Buses (including trolleybuses) <u>129/</u>	
		783.11	Buses, assembled	87.02B1
		783.12	Buses, unassembled (including chassis with engines mounted)	87.02B2, 87.04B4
	783.2		Road tractors for semi-trailers	87.01B
	783.3		Parts of the road motor vehicles falling within headings 782 and 783 (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts)	732.5
		783.31	Bodies for the road motor vehicles falling within headings 782 and 783	87.05C'
		783.39	Other parts of the road motor vehicles falling within headings 782 and 783	87.06C'
784			Motorcycles, motor scooters and other cycles, motorized and non-motorized	
	784.1		Motorcycles, motor scooters, motorized cycles, and side-cars	87.09
	784.2		Bicycles and other non-motorized cycles	87.10
	784.3		Parts, n.e.s., of the motor- cycles, motor scooters, motorized or non-motorized cycles and side-cars falling within heading 784 <u>130/</u>	87.12A, 87.12B1

129/ Differs from subgroup 732.2 of the SITC, Revised by including chassis with engines mounted, formerly classified in 732.7.

130/ Differs from item 732.92 of the SITC, Revised by including parts of bicycles and other non-motorized cycles, formerly classified in 733.12.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
785		Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, n.e.s., and specially designed and equipped transport containers		(731.63 (733.3
	785.1	Trailers and specially designed and equipped transport containers		
		785.11 Trailers and caravans, housing- type	87.14A'	
		785.12 Trailers, goods-carrying	87.14B'	
		785.13 Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	86.08	731.63
		785.14 Parts, n.e.s. of the trailers within headings 785.11 and 785.12	87.14C'	
	785.2	Other vehicles, not motorized, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		
		785.21 Other vehicles, not motorized	87.14D'	
		785.22 Parts, n.e.s., of the vehicles falling within heading 785.21	87.14E'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 79. OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT <u>126/</u>				
791		Railway vehicles (including hovertrains)		
	791.1	Railway locomotives, electric, other than self-generating	86.02	731.2
	791.2	Other railway locomotives (including steam locomotives and tenders therefor)	86.01, 86.03	(731.1 (731.3
	791.3	Railway and tramway cars (passenger, freight or maintenance), mechanically-propelled	86.04	731.4
	791.4	Railway and tramway passenger cars (coaches) and luggage vans, not mechanically propelled (including special purpose coaches such as travelling post offices, hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, etc.)	86.05	731.5
	791.5	Railway and tramway freight and maintenance cars, not mechanically propelled <u>131/</u>		
	791.51	Railway and tramway maintenance and service rolling-stock	86.06	731.61
	791.52	Railway and tramway goods wagons (freight cars)	86.07	731.62
	791.6	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock, n.e.s.	86.09	731.7
792		Aircraft and allied equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.		(734 (899.99
	792.2	Aeroplanes, light (personal, sport, utility), single or multiple engine, non-military	88.02A'))

131/ Differs from subgroup 731.6 of the SITC, Revised by excluding containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport, now classified in 785.13.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related headings of SITC, Revised
	792.3	Aircraft, commercial civil aviation	88.02B')
	792.4	Helicopters and other rotary wing aircraft, non-military	88.02C')
	792.5	Aircraft, military-type	88.02D')
	792.6	Aircraft, n.e.s., (including airships, balloons, gliders, etc.) and allied equipment		) 734.1
	792.61	Aircraft, n.e.s. (including airships, balloons, gliders, etc.)	88.01, 88.02E'	) 734.9
	792.62	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear and ground flying trainers	88.05A'	) 899.99
	792.7	Parts, n.e.s., of aircraft and of allied equipment (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts)	88.03, 88.05B')
793		Ships, boats (including hovercraft) and floating structures		735
	793.1	Warships of all kinds	89.01A	735.1
	793.2	Ships and boats (other than warships, tugs, special purpose vessels and vessels for breaking up)		735.3
	793.21	Tankers	89.01B1	
	793.22	Freighters, dry cargo	89.01B2	
	793.23	Yachts and other vessels for sports and pleasure	89.01B3	
	793.24	Other passenger ships	89.01B4	
	793.25	Fishing boats and trawlers (including factory ships)	89.01B5	
	793.29	Ships and boats, n.e.s.	89.01B6	
	793.3	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking	89.04	735.8
	793.4	Tugs, special purpose vessels and floating structures		735.9
	793.41	Tugs, pusher craft and pusher tugs	89.02	735.91
	793.42	Special purpose vessels (e.g., light vessels, dredgers, etc.)	89.03	735.92
	793.43	Floating structures other than vessels (e.g., coffer-dams, buoys, landing stages, etc.)	89.05	735.93

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES				
DIVISION 81. SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.				
812		Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.		812
812.1		Central heating apparatus (central heating boilers (excluding boilers of heading 711.1 and stoves of heading 697.32), radiators, etc.) air heaters and hot air distributors, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	73.37	812.1
812.2		Sinks, wash basins, bidets, baths and like sanitary or plumbing fixtures, of ceramic materials	69.10	812.2
812.3		Sinks, wash basins, bidets, baths and like sanitary or plumbing fixtures of iron or steel (whether or not enamelled)	73.38B	812.3
812.4		Lighting fixtures and fittings, lamps and lanterns and parts thereof (not including electrical parts)		812.4
	812.41	Illuminating and signalling glassware	70.14	812.41
	812.42	Lamps and light fittings and parts thereof of base metal, n.e.s.	83.07	812.42
	812.43	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps	85.10	812.43

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 83. TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES		
831		Travel goods, handbags and similar articles of leather, composition leather, vulcanized fibre, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric		831
	831.0	Travel goods, handbags and similar articles of leather, composition leather, vulcanized fibre, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric		831.0
		831.01 Handbags, women's (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork)	42.02A'	
		831.02 Luggage and related items (e.g., attaché cases, briefcases, portfolios, golf bags, camera-cases, etc.)	42.02B'	
		831.03 Wallets, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, spectacle cases and similar personal items, of leather, composition leather, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric	42.02C'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
DIVISION 84. ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES				
843		Articles of apparel of textile fabrics, other than knitted or crocheted goods		841.1
	843.1	Men's and boys' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted		841.11
	843.11	-- wholly or mainly of wool	61.01A'	
	843.12	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	61.01B'	
	843.13	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	61.01C'	
	843.19	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	61.01D'	
	843.2	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted		841.12
	843.21	-- wholly or mainly of wool	61.02A'	
	843.22	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	61.02B'	
	843.23	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	61.02C'	
	843.29	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	61.02D'	
	843.3	Men's and boys' shirts of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted		
	843.31	-- wholly or mainly of wool	61.03A'	
	843.32	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	61.03B'	
	843.33	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	61.03C'	
	843.39	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	61.03D'	841.13
	843.4	Men's and boys' underwear (except shirts) and nightwear of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted		
	843.41	-- wholly or mainly of wool	61.03E'	
	843.42	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	61.03F'	
	843.43	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	61.03G'	
	843.49	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	61.03H'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	843.5	Women's, girls' and infants' underwear and nightwear of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted		841.14
	843.51	-- wholly or mainly of wool	61.04A'	
	843.52	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	61.04B'	
	843.53	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	61.04C'	
	843.59	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	61.04D'	
844		Clothing accessories of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted <u>132/</u>		
	844.0	Clothing accessories of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted		
	844.01	Handkerchiefs	61.05	841.21
	844.02	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils, ties, bow ties, cravats, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	61.06, 61.07	(841.22 (841.23
	844.09	Gloves, mittens, stockings, socks and other clothing accessories, n.e.s., of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted	61.08, 61.10, 61.11	(841.24 (841.26 (841.29
845		Clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s. <u>80/</u>		
	845.0	Clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.		
	845.01	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	60.02	841.41
	845.02	Stockings, socks and the like (not including panty hose), knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	60.03	841.42
	845.03	Other clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized <u>83/</u>	60.05D'	

132/ 844 and 846.6 comprise subgroup 841.2 of the SITC, Revised.

/...

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	845.04	Stockings, gloves and other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberized <u>79/</u>	60.06C'	
846		Articles of apparel, knitted or crocheted		
	846.1	Men's and boys' outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized <u>80/ 83/</u>		
	846.11	-- wholly or mainly of wool	60.05E'	
	846.12	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	60.05F'	
	846.13	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	60.05G'	
	846.19	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	60.05H'	
	846.2	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized <u>80/ 83/</u>		
	846.21	-- wholly or mainly of wool	60.05K'	
	846.22	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	60.05L'	
	846.23	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	60.05M'	
	846.29	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	60.05N'	
	846.3	Men's and boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted <u>80/</u>)
	846.31	-- wholly or mainly of wool	60.04A')
	846.32	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	60.04B')
	846.33	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	60.04C')
	846.39	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	60.04D')
	846.4	Men's and boys' underwear (except shirts and foundation garments) and nightwear, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized <u>80/</u>		) 841.43
	846.41	-- wholly or mainly of wool	60.04E')
	846.42	-- wholly or mainly of cotton	60.04F')
	846.43	-- wholly or mainly of man-made fibres	60.04G')
	846.49	-- wholly or mainly of other fibres	60.04H')

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 85. FOOTWEAR		
851		Footwear		851
	851.0	Footwear		851.0
	851.01	Footwear with soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	64.01	851.01
	851.02	Footwear with soles of leather; footwear with soles of rubber or artificial plastic material not included in 851.01	64.02	851.02
	851.09	Footwear with soles of other materials; gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, shin guards and similar articles	64.03, 64.04 64.06	(851.03 (851.04 (851.05

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 87. PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S. <u>134/</u>		
871		Optical instruments and apparatus		
	871.0	Optical instruments and apparatus		861.3
		871.01 Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	90.11	861.33
		871.02 Compound optical microscopes and microphotographic and microprojection apparatus	90.12	861.34
		871.03 Binoculars, telescopes and astronomical instruments	90.05, 90.06	(861.31 (861.32
		871.09 Optical appliances and instruments, n.e.s.(including searchlights and spotlights)	90.13	861.39
872		Medical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.		
	872.0	Medical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.		861.7
		872.01 Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	90.17B1)	
		872.02 Medical and surgical instruments and appliances, other than electro-medical (including veterinary instruments and appliances)	90.17B2)))))))	861.71
		872.03 Dental instruments and apparatus	90.17B3)	
		872.04 Mechano-therapy appliances, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy and aerosol therapy apparatus, etc.	90.18	861.72
873		Meters and counters, electric and non-electric, and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		
	873.1	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters and calibrating meters therefor	90.26	(729.51 (861.81

134/ Divisions 87 and 88 are related to Division 86 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	873.2	Revolution counters, production counters, speedometers, tachometers and similar counting devices; stroboscopes <u>135/</u>	90.27, 90.28A'	
	873.3	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the meters and counters falling within heading 873 <u>135/</u>	90.29A'	
874		Measuring, checking, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s., and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s. <u>135/</u>		
	874.1	Surveying, hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; range finders		
	874.11	Aerospace and aircraft instruments	90.14A', 90.28B'	
	874.12	Surveying, hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments, compasses, and range finders (excluding aerospace and aircraft instruments)	90.14B', 90.28C'	
	874.2	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments; measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s. (test benches, comparators, balancing machines, etc.)	90.16A', 90.28D'	
	874.3	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature	90.24, 90.28E'	

135/ 873.2, 873.3 and 874 comprise 729.52, 861.82 and 861.9 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
874.4		Instruments and apparatus (other than mechanical) for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound	90.25A', 90.28F'	
874.5		Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.		
	874.51	Balances, n.e.s.	90.15A', 90.28G'	
	874.52	Technical models for demonstration	90.21	861.94
	874.53	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and like properties of industrial materials	90.22A', 90.28H'	
	874.54	Hydrometers, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers and the like	90.23, 90.28K'	
874.6		Electrical measuring, checking, regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.		
	874.61	Electrical instruments or apparatus for measuring or automatically regulating electrical quantities	90.28L'	
	874.62	Instruments and apparatus for detecting or measuring radiations; and instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities, n.e.s.	90.28M'	
874.7		Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of the instruments and apparatus falling within heading 874	90.14C', 90.15B', 90.16B', 90.22B', 90.25B', 90.29B'	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 88. PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES AND OPTICAL GOODS, N.E.S.; WATCHES AND CLOCKS <u>134/</u>		
881		Photograph apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.		
	881.1	Photographic cameras (other than cinematographic) and flashlight apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		861.4
	881.11	Photographic cameras (other than cinematographic) and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.	90.07A'	
	881.12	Photographic flashlight apparatus and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.	90.07B'	
	881.2	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.		861.5
	881.21	Cinematographic cameras and projectors for film of a width under 16 mm	90.08A'	
	881.22	Cinematographic cameras and projectors for film of a width of 16 mm or more	90.08B'	
	881.23	Cinematographic sound recorders and reproducers, photo-electric (including combined photo-electric/magnetic types)	90.08C'	
	881.24	Parts and accessories, n.e.s. of cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and reproducers	90.08D'	
	881.3	Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.		
	881.31	Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reproducers (other than cinematographic)	90.09	861.61

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		881.39	Photographic equipment, n.e.s. <u>117/ 136/</u>	90.10C'
882			Photographic and cinematographic supplies	862
	882.1		Chemical products and flashlight materials of a kind used in photography, put up in measured doses or for retail sale	37.08 862.3
	882.2		Photographic film, plates and paper, whether or not exposed, and developed plates and film (other than cinematographic)	862.4
		882.21	Photographic plates and film in the flat (other than of paper, paperboard or cloth), sensitized, unexposed	37.01 862.41
		882.22	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	37.02 862.42
		882.23	Paper, paperboard or cloth, sensitized, unexposed or exposed, but not developed	37.03 862.43
		882.24	Plates and film, sensitized, exposed but not developed	37.04 862.44
		882.25	Plates and film (other than cinematographic), exposed and developed	37.05 862.45
883			Cinematographic film, developed	863
	883.0		Cinematographic film developed	863.0
		883.01	Sound track, developed	37.06 863.01
		883.09	Other cinematographic film, developed	37.07 863.09
884			Optical goods, n.e.s.	
	884.1		Optical elements	861.1
		884.11	Optical elements, unmounted	90.01 861.11
		884.12	Optical elements, mounted (excluding ophthalmic lenses)	90.02 861.12

136/ Differs from item 861.69 of the SITC, Revised by excluding photocopying and thermocopying apparatus and parts thereof, now classified in 751.32 and 751.34 respectively.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related headings of SITC, Revised
	884.2	Spectacles and spectacle frames		861.2
		884.21 Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, goggles and the like	90.03	861.21
		884.22 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	90.04	861.22
885		Watches and clocks		864
	885.1	Watches, watch movements and cases		864.1
		885.11 Pocket watches, wrist watches and other watches (including stop watches)	91.01	864.11
		885.12 Clocks with watch movements	91.02	864.12
		885.13 Watch movements, assembled	91.07	864.13
		885.14 Watch cases and parts thereof	91.09	864.14
	885.2	Clocks, clock movements and parts		864.2
		885.21 Clocks, n.e.s.	91.03, 91.04	(864.21 (864.22
		885.22 Time-clocks, time-recorders, watchmen's tell-tales, timers, secondary clocks, billiard meters and the like	91.05	864.23
		885.23 Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	91.06	864.24
		885.24 Clock movements, assembled	91.08	864.25
		885.29 Clock and watch parts, n.e.s., and clock cases and their parts	91.10, 91.11	(864.26 (864.29

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings	Related heading of SITC, Revised
		DIVISION 89. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.S.		
		Printed matter		892
892	892.1	Books, pamphlets, maps, and globes, printed		892.1
	892.11	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	49.01	892.11
	892.12	Children's picture and painting books	49.03	892.12
	892.13	Maps, hydrographic and similar charts (including printed atlases, wall maps, topographical plans) and printed globes	49.05	892.13
	892.2	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	49.02	892.2
	892.4	Picture postcards, picture greeting cards, and transfers (decalcomanias) printed by any process		892.4
	892.41	Transfers (decalcomanias)	49.08	892.41
	892.42	Picture postcards and picture greeting cards, printed by any process	49.09	892.42
	892.8	Printed matter, n.e.s.		(892.3 (892.9 892.91
	892.81	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed	48.19	
	892.82	Plans and drawings for industrial or commercial purposes, not printed (i.e., hand-made, photocopied, etc.); manuscripts and typescripts	49.06	892.92
	892.83	Unissued postage stamps, and similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes and similar documents of title; cheque books	49.07	892.93
	892.84	Calendars (including calendar blocks) of paper or paperboard	49.10	892.94
	892.88	Printed advertising matter	49.11A'	(892.3
	892.89	Other printed matter (including printed pictures and photographs and music, printed or in manuscript)	49.04, 49.11B'	(892.99

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
893*		Articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.s. <u>137/</u>		
	893.1	Household articles (including indoor ornaments) of artificial plastic materials	39.07B'	
	893.2	Articles of artificial plastic materials used in machinery or plant, n.e.s.	39.07C'	
	893.3	Office and stationery supplies of artificial plastic materials	39.07D'	
	893.4	Plastic shipping and packaging containers (except household), of artificial plastic materials	39.07E'	
	893.9	Miscellaneous articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.s.	39.02P', 39.07F'	
894*		Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods		
	894.2	Children's toys, indoor games, etc.		894.2
	894.22	Dolls	97.02	894.22
	894.23*	Toys (other than dolls)	97.01, 97.03	(894.21 (894.23
	894.25	Christmas decorations, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes, carnival and entertainment articles	97.05	894.25
	894.28	Coin-operated amusement machines (not including record players and the like)	97.04A'	) ) 894.24
	894.29	Other equipment for indoor games	97.04B')
894.6		Baby carriages and invalid carriages, and parts thereof <u>138/</u>	87.11, 87.12B2 87.13	

137/ Differs from group 893 of the SITC, Revised by including, in 893.9, tiles and other floor coverings of artificial plastic materials merely surface-worked or cut into rectangles, formerly classified in 581.2 and by excluding clothing and clothing accessories of artificial plastic materials, now classified in 847.2.

138/ Differs from subgroup 894.1 of the SITC, Revised by including mechanically propelled invalid carriages and parts thereof, formerly classified in 733.12 and 733.4 respectively.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	894.7	Non-military arms		(571.4 (894.3
	894.72	Non-military arms and firearms (excluding revolvers and pistols)	93.04, 93.05	(894.31 (894.32
	894.73	Parts of arms falling within heading 894.72	93.06A	894.33
	894.75	Hunting and sporting ammunition <u>49/</u>	93.07A	571.4
	894.8	Other sporting goods and fairground amusements, etc.		(894.4 (894.5
	894.81	Fishing and hunting equipment, n.e.s.	97.07	894.41
	894.82	Other requisites for sports and outdoor games (including gymnasium and athletic equipment)	97.06	894.42
	894.83	Fairground amusements and travelling circuses, menageries and theatres	97.08	894.5
895		Office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.		895
	895.1	Office and stationery supplies of base metal		895.1
	895.11	Filing cabinets, racks and similar office equipment not designed to stand on the floor (excluding furniture) of base metal	83.04	895.11
	895.12	Fittings for files, paper clips, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	83.05	895.12
	895.2	Pens, pencils and fountain pens		895.2
	895.23	Pencils (other than mechanical), pencil leads, crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and chalks, and tailors' and billiard chalks	98.05	895.23
	895.24	Fountain pens, mechanical pencils, ball-point pens and pencils, pen holders, and parts and fittings therefor, n.e.s. (including pen nibs and nib- points)	98.03, 98.04	(895.21 (895.22

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings <u>2/</u>	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	895.9	Other office and stationery supplies		895.9
	895.94	Typewriter and similar ribbons and ink-pads	98.08	895.94
	895.99	Other office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.	32.13B, 98.06, 98.07, 98.09	(895.91 (895.92 (895.93 (895.95
896		Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques		896
	896.0	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	99.01, 99.02, 99.03, 99.04, 99.05, 99.06	896.0
897		Jewellery and goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares		897
	897.2	Imitation jewellery (jewellery not of precious or semi-precious materials)	71.16	897.2
	897.3	Jewellery of gold, silver or platinum group metals (except watches and watch cases) and goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares, including set gems <u>139/</u>		
	897.31	Jewellery of precious metal (except watches and watch cases)	71.12	897.11
	897.32	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares of precious metal	71.13	897.12
	897.33	Articles consisting of or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, n.e.s.	71.15	897.14
	897.4	Laboratory and industrial articles of precious metal, and articles of precious metal, n.e.s. <u>139/</u>	71.14	897.13

139/ 897.3 and 897.4 comprise subgroup 897.1 of the SITC, Revised.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
898		Musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof, and phonograph records and the like <u>140/</u>		
	898.1	Pianos and other string musical instruments		
		898.11 Pianos, harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments and harps (other than aeolian harps)	92.01	891.41
		898.12 Other string musical instruments	92.02	891.42
898.2		Musical instruments, n.e.s.		891.8
	898.21	Electrical musical instruments	92.07	891.85
	898.29	Other musical instruments, n.e.s.	92.03, 92.04, 92.05, 92.06, 92.08	(891.81 (891.82 (891.83 (891.84 (891.89
898.3		Parts and accessories of musical instruments	92.09, 92.10	(891.43 (891.9
898.4		Phonograph (gramophone) records, recorded tapes and other sound-recorded or similar media and prepared media for sound or similar recording		891.2
	898.41	Prepared media for sound or similar recording	92.12A'	
	898.42	Phonographs (gramophone) records, recorded tapes and other sound (or similar) recorded media	92.12B'	
899*		Other miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.		
	899.1	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials, n.e.s.	95.01, 95.02, 95.03, 95.04, 95.05, 95.06, 95.07, 95.08	899.1

140/ Differs from group 891 of the SITC, Revised by excluding sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories thereof, now classified in 763 and 764.62.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	899.2	Basketwork and other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s., brooms, brushes, feather dusters and sieves		899.2
	899.28	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s. (including plaits and similar products); hand sieves and hand riddles of any material	46.01, 46.03, 96.06	(899.21 (899.22 (899.27
	899.29	Brooms and brushes, paint rollers, mops, squeegees and feather dusters (including prepared knots and tufts for broom or brushmaking)	96.01, 96.02 96.03, 96.04	(899.23 (899.24 (899.25 (899.26
	899.3	Candles, matches, combustible products, smokers' requisites		899.3
	899.34	Mechanical and non-mechanical lighters (including chemical and electrical lighters)	98.10	899.34
	899.35	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of pipes, and cigar and cigarette holders	98.11	899.35
	899.36	Candles, tapers, matches, combustible preparations and products, n.e.s.	34.06, 36.06, 36.08	(899.31 (899.32 (899.33 899.4
	899.4	Umbrellas, parasols, walking sticks and similar articles		899.43
	899.43	Parts of the articles falling within heading 899.44	66.03	(899.41 (899.42
	899.44	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks, canes, whips, riding crops and the like	66.01, 66.02	899.5
	899.5	Small-wares and toilet articles, n.e.s., tailors' dummies and the like		899.52
	899.52	Buttons, button moulds, studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs	98.01	899.53 (899.51 (899.54 (899.55 (899.56 (899.57
	899.53	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	98.02	
	899.59	Other small-wares and toilet articles, n.e.s., tailors' dummies, other lay figures, automata and animated window displays	96.05, 98.12, 98.13, 98.14, 98.16	

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
	899.6	Orthopaedic appliances, hearing aids, artificial parts of the body, fracture appliances, pacemakers and other appliances to compensate for a defect or disability		899.6
	899.61	Hearing aids	90.19A	899.61
	899.62	Orthopaedic appliances, fracture appliances, artificial parts of the body, pacemakers and other appliances to compensate for a defect or a disability	90.19B	899.62
899.8		Manufactured goods, n.e.s. <u>141/</u>		
	899.81	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and articles made therefrom	67.02	899.93
	899.82	Human hair, dressed or otherwise worked, and wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like; made-up articles of postiche of human or animal hair or of textiles, and articles of human hair, n.e.s.	67.03, 67.04	(899.94 (899.95
	899.83	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels complete with cases, and parts thereof (other than glass inners)	98.15	899.97
	899.89	Other manufactured goods, n.e.s.	42.06, 67.01, 67.05	(899.91 (899.92 (899.96

141/ Differs from subgroup 899.9 of the SITC, Revised by excluding:
 (i) parachutes, now classified in 658.99 and (ii) catapults and similar aircraft launching gear, etc. and parts thereof, now classified in 792.62 and 792.7.

Group	Subgroup	Item	Corresponding BTN heading or headings 2/	Related heading of SITC, Revised
SECTION 9. COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC <u>142/</u>				
	911.0	Postal packages not classified according to kind	-	911.0
	931.0	Special transactions not classified according to kind	-	931.0
	941.0	Animals, n.e.s. (including zoo animals, dogs, cats, insects, etc.)		941.0
	941.01	Camels	01.06B1	
	941.09	Other animals, n.e.s.	01.06B2	
	951.0	Armoured fighting vehicles, firearms of war and ammunition therefor		951.0
	951.01	Armoured fighting vehicles, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	87.08	951.01
	951.02*	Artillery weapons, machine guns and other military arms and projectors, n.e.s. (including side-arms)	93.01, 93.03	(951.02 (951.04
	951.03	Parts of military ordnance	93.06B	951.03
	951.05	Revolvers and pistols	93.02	951.05
	951.06	Projectiles and ammunition, n.e.s.	93.07B	951.06
	961.0	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	72.01A	961.0
	971.0	Gold, non-monetary	26.01S, 71.07A1, 71.07B1, 71.08, 71.11B	-

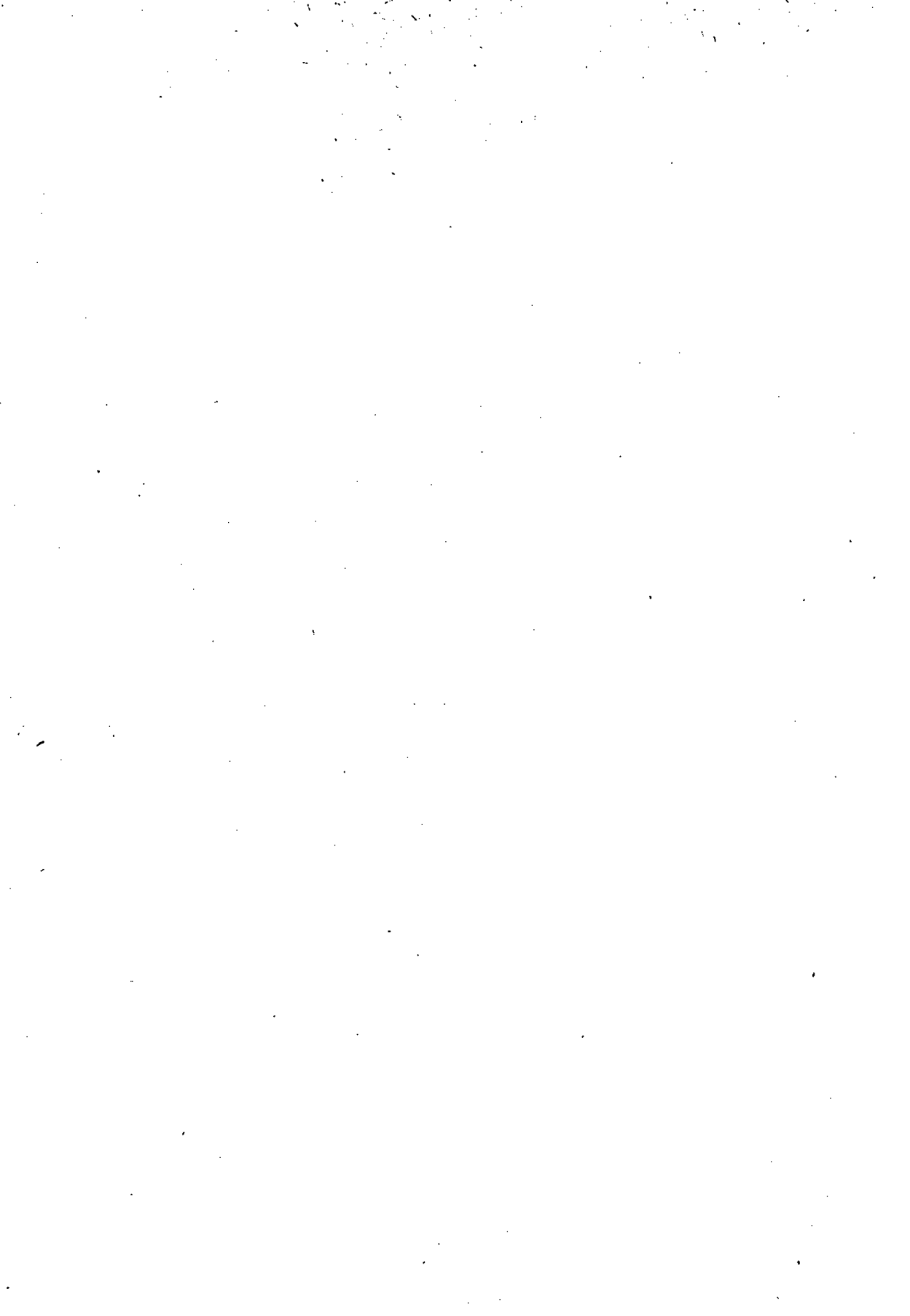
142/ Differs from Section 9 of the SITC, Revised by including non-monetary gold, formerly excluded from the SITC.

APPENDIX I

Treatment of Monetary Gold and Current Coin

The SITC, Rev. 2 applies only to merchandise trade. For the convenience of countries whose practice it is to provide, in a single report, data on their merchandise trade on the one hand and their transactions in monetary gold and current coin on the other hand, the following classification is suggested, and its correspondence to the BTN is shown.

<u>SITC, Rev. 2</u>	<u>BTN</u>
I. Gold, monetary	(71.07A2 (71.07B2 (72.01B
II. Current coin (other than gold coin)	72.01C



Appendix II

Items of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature (BTN) in terms of SITC, Rev.2

Section I: Live animals; animal products

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
01.01	001.5	02.05	411.38*	04.06	061.6
01.02A'	001.11	02.06A	012.1	04.07	099.08*
B'	001.19	B	012.9	05.01	291.91
01.03	001.3	03.01A'	034.1	05.02	291.92
01.04A'	001.21	B'	034.2	05.03	268.51
B'	001.22	C'	034.3	05.04	291.93
01.05A'	001.41	D'	034.4	05.05	291.94
B'	001.49	03.02A'	035.1	05.06	291.99*
01.06A	001.9	B'	035.2	05.07	291.96
B1	941.01	03.03A'	036.1	05.08	291.11
B2	941.09	B'	036.2	05.09	291.16*
02.01A1	011.11	04.01	022.3	05.10	291.16*
A2	011.12	04.02A1	022.11	05.11	291.16*
B1	011.21	A2	022.12	05.12	291.15
B2	011.22	B1	022.21	05.13	291.97
B3	011.9*	B2	022.22	05.14	291.98
C	011.3	B3	022.23	05.15	291.99*
D	011.5	04.03A'	023.01		
E	011.6	B'	023.02		
02.02	011.7*	04.04	024.0		
02.03	011.7*	04.05A'	025.1		
02.04	011.9*	B'	025.21		
		C'	025.22		

* Part only.

Section II: Vegetable products

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
06.01	292.61	08.11	053.66*	11.05	055.4*
06.02	292.69	08.12	052.09	11.06	055.4*
06.03	292.71	08.13	053.66*	11.07	048.5*
06.04	292.72	09.01A1	071.11	11.08	592.11
07.01A	054.1	A2	071.12	11.09	592.12
B	054.4	A3	071.13	12.01A	222.1
C1	054.51	B	081.95*	B	223.1
C2	054.59	09.02	074.1	C1	223.2
07.02	054.61	09.03	074.2	C2	223.3
07.03	054.62	09.04	075.1	D	222.2
07.04	055.1	09.05	075.21	E	223.4
07.05	054.2	09.06	075.22	F	222.3
07.06	054.81	09.07	075.23	G	223.5
08.01A	051.3	09.08	075.24	H1	222.4
B1	051.61	09.09	075.25	H2	222.5
B2	051.62	09.10A'	075.26	H3	222.6
B3	051.83	B'	075.28	H4	223.6
C1	051.96	10.01A'	041.01	H5	223.8
C2	051.97	B'	075.28	12.02	223.9
D1	052.04	10.01A'	041.01	12.03	292.5
D2	052.05	B'	041.2	12.04	054.88*
08.02A1	051.11	10.02	045.1	12.05	054.88*
A2	051.12	10.03	043.0	12.06	054.84
B1	051.21	10.04	045.2	12.07	292.4
B2	051.22	10.05	044.0	12.08	054.88*
B3	051.29	10.06A1	042.11	12.09	081.13*
08.03A	051.98*	A2	042.12	12.10	081.13*
B	052.02	B1	042.21	13.01	292.89*
08.04A	051.5	B2	042.22	13.02	292.2
B	052.03	10.07A'	045.91	13.03	292.81
08.05A'	051.81	B'	045.92	14.01	292.3
B'	051.82	C'	045.99	14.02	292.82
C'	051.89	11.01A	046.01	14.03	292.83
08.06A	051.4	B	047.01	14.04	292.89*
B	051.92	11.02A	046.02	14.05	292.89*
08.07	051.93	B	047.02		
08.08	051.94	C	048.11		
08.09	051.98*	11.03	055.4*		
08.10	053.65*	11.04	055.4*		

Section III: Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their
 cleavage products; prepared edible fats
 animal and vegetable waxes

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
15.01	091.3	15.07A	421.2	15.08	431.1
15.02A'	411.36	B	421.3	15.09	411.38*
B'	411.37	C	421.4	15.10A	431.3*
15.03	411.38*	D	421.5	B	512.17
15.04A'	411.11	E	421.6	15.11	512.18
B'	411.12	F1	421.7	15.12	431.2
C'	411.13	F2	421.8	15.13A'	091.41
D'	411.19*	G	422.1	B'	091.49
15.05	411.38*	H	422.2	15.14	431.44*
15.06A'	411.19*	K	422.3	15.15	431.44*
B'	411.38*	L	422.4	15.16	431.43
		M	422.5	15.17	431.3*
		N1	421.9		
		N2	422.6		
		N3	422.8		

Section IV: Prepared foodstuffs: beverages; spirits and vinegar; tobacco

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
16.01	013.4	19.06	048.7*	22.07	112.2
16.02A'	013.91	19.07	048.41	22.08	512.16
B'	013.92	19.08	048.42	22.09A'	112.41
16.03A'	013.3	20.01A'	055.63*	B'	112.42
B'	037.11	B'	055.69*	C'	112.49
16.04	037.19	20.02A'	055.63*	22.10	099.08*
16.05	037.2	B'	055.69*	23.01A'	081.41
17.01A	061.1	20.03	053.65*	B'	081.42
B	061.2	20.04	053.2	23.02A'	081.21
17.02	061.9	20.05	053.4	B'	081.22
17.03A'	061.51	20.06A'	053.91	C'	081.23
B'	061.52	B'	053.98	D'	081.29
17.04	062.01	C'	053.99	23.03	081.95*
17.05	062.02	20.07A'	053.51	23.04A'	081.31
18.01	072.1	B'	053.52	B'	081.32
18.02	081.95*	C'	053.55	C'	081.33
18.03	072.31	D'	053.56	D'	081.34
18.04	072.32	E'	053.57	E'	081.35
18.05	072.2	F'	053.59	F'	081.36
18.06	073.0	21.01	099.08*	G'	081.37
19.01	048.5*	21.02A	071.3	H'	081.38
19.02	048.7*	B	099.08*	K'	081.39
19.03	048.3	21.03	099.08*	23.05	081.95*
19.04	055.4*	21.04	099.04	23.06	081.19
19.05	048.12	21.05A'	099.03	23.07A'	081.96
		B'	099.05	B'	081.97
		21.06	099.06	C'	081.98
		21.07	099.08*	24.01A'	121.01
		22.01	111.01	B'	121.09
		22.02	111.02	24.02A	122.1
		22.03	112.3	B	122.2
		22.04	112.14*	C	122.3
		22.05	112.14*		
		22.06	112.13		

Section V: Mineral products

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
25.01	276.3	25.28	276.53	27.05	522.18*
25.02	274.2	25.29	276.89*	27.05bis	341.5
25.03	274.1	25.30	276.84	27.06	337.09*
25.04	276.22	25.31	276.54	27.07A'	337.01
25.05	273.3	25.32	276.89*	B'	337.02
25.06	276.51	26.01A1	281.5	C'	337.03
25.07	276.21	A2	281.6	D'	337.09*
25.08	276.81	A3	281.7	27.08A	335.92
25.09	276.89*	B	281.4	B	335.93
25.10A'	271.31	C	283.11	27.09	331.1
B'	271.32	D	283.21	27.10A	331.2
25.11	276.82	E	283.81	B1	334.11
25.12	276.85	F	283.4	B2	334.12
25.13	275.33	G	283.5	B3	334.19
25.14	273.14*	H	283.6	B4	334.2
25.15	273.12	K	283.7	C1	334.3
25.16	273.14*	L	283.91	C2	334.41
25.17	273.4	M	283.92	C3	334.42
25.18	276.23	N	283.94*	C4	334.43
25.19	276.24	P1	283.94*	D	334.5
25.20A'	273.23	P2	283.98	E	335.1
B'	273.24	Q	285.01	F1	336.11
25.21	273.22	R	286.0	F2	336.12*
25.22	661.1	S	971.0*	G	335.91
25.23	661.2	26.02	276.61	27.11A'	341.31
25.24	276.4	26.03	284.1	B'	341.32
25.25	276.89*	26.04	276.62	C'	341.41
25.26	276.52	27.01A1	322.1	D'	341.49
25.27	276.83	A2	322.2	27.12	336.21
		B	323.11	27.13	336.22
		27.02A'	322.3	27.14A	335.22
		B'	323.12	B	335.21
		27.03A'	322.4	27.15	276.86
		B'	323.13	27.16	335.23
		27.04A'	323.14	27.17	351.0
		B'	323.21		
		C'	323.22		

Section VI: Products of the chemical and allied industries

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
28.01A	522.13	28.25	522.46	28.53	523.99*
B	522.14	28.26	522.59*	28.54	523.91
28.02	522.15	28.27	522.47	28.55	523.99*
28.03	522.18*	28.28	522.59*	28.56A	523.92
28.04A	522.11*	28.29	523.11	B	523.93
B	522.11*	28.30	523.12	28.57	523.99*
C	522.11*	28.31	523.29*	28.58	523.99*
D	522.12	28.32	523.29*	29.01A	511.55
28.05A	522.16	28.33	523.29*	B1	511.1
B	522.17	28.34	523.29*	B2	511.21
28.06	522.29*	28.35	523.29*	B3	511.22
28.07	522.29*	28.36	523.29*	B4	511.23
28.08	522.21	28.37	523.29*	B5	511.24
28.09	522.29*	28.38A'	523.13	B6	511.25
28.10	522.22	B'	523.14	B7	511.29
28.11	522.29*	28.39	523.15	B8	511.31
28.12	522.29*	28.40A'	523.16	B9	511.39
28.13	522.29*	B'	523.17	B10	511.41
28.14	522.3*	28.41	523.29*	B11	511.49
28.15	522.3*	28.42A	523.18	B12	511.51
28.16	522.51	B	523.19	B13	511.52
28.17A1	522.52	28.43	523.21	B14	511.53
A2	522.53	28.44	523.29*	B15	511.54
B	522.54	28.45	523.22	B16	511.56
28.18	522.55	28.46	523.23	B17	511.57
28.19	522.41	28.47	523.24	B18	511.58
28.20A1	283.82	28.48	523.29*	B19	511.59
A2	522.56	28.49	523.3	29.02A'	511.61
B	522.57	28.50	524.1	B'	511.62
28.21	522.42	28.51	524.9*	C'	511.63
28.22	522.43	28.52	524.9*	D'	511.64
28.23	522.44			E'	511.65
28.24	522.45			F'	511.66
				G'	511.69
				29.03	511.7
				29.04A	512.11
				B1	512.12
				B2	512.13
				B3	512.15
				B4	512.19

Section VI: Products of the chemical and allied industries (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
29.05	512.2	29.25	514.7	30.02A'	541.64
				B'	541.65
29.06A'	512.34	29.26	514.82		
B'	512.35	29.27A'	514.83	30.03A'	541.71
C'	512.36	B'	514.84	B'	541.72
D'	512.37			C'	541.73
		29.28	514.85	D'	541.74
29.07	512.38			E'	541.79
		29.29	514.86		
29.08	516.11*			30.04	541.91
		29.30	514.89		
29.09A'	516.12	29.31	515.4	30.05	541.99
B'	516.13				
C'	516.19	29.32	515.5*	31.01	271.1
29.10	516.11*	29.33	515.5*	31.02A	271.2
				B1	561.11
29.11A'	516.21	29.34	515.5*	B2	561.12
B'	516.22			B3	561.13
C'	516.25*	29.35A'	515.61	B4	561.14
		B'	515.62	B5	561.15
29.12	516.25*	C'	515.69	B6	561.16
				B7	561.17
29.13A'	516.26	29.36	515.71	B8	561.18
B'	516.27			B9	561.19
C'	516.29	29.37	515.72		
29.14	513.7	29.38	541.1	31.03A	561.21
				B1	561.22
29.15A'	513.81	29.39A'	541.51	B2	561.28
B'	513.84	B'	541.52		
C'	513.85	C'	541.53	31.04A	271.4
D'	513.86	D'	541.59	B1	561.31
E'	513.87			B2	561.32
F'	513.89	29.40	516.91	B3	561.39
29.16	513.9	29.41	541.61		
				31.05A'	561.91
29.17	516.39*	29.42A'	541.41	B'	561.99
		B'	541.42		
29.18	516.39*	C'	541.43	32.01	532.21
		D'	541.49		
29.19	516.31			32.02	532.22*
29.20	516.39*	29.43	516.99*	32.03	532.3
29.21	516.39*	29.44A'	541.31	32.04	532.22*
		B'	541.32		
29.22	514.5	C'	541.33	32.05A'	531.1
		D'	541.39	B'	531.21
29.23A'	514.61				
B'	514.62	29.45	516.99*	32.06	531.22
C'	514.69				
		30.01	541.62	32.07	533.1
29.24	514.81				

Section VI: Products of the chemical and allied industries (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
32.08	533.51	35.04	592.24*	38.06	598.12
32.09A'	533.41	35.05	592.23	38.07	598.13
B'	533.42	35.06	592.29	38.08	598.14
C'	533.49				
32.10	533.52*	36.01	572.11	38.09	598.15*
32.11	533.52*	36.02	572.19	38.10	598.15*
32.12	533.53	36.03	572.2*	38.11A'	591.1
32.13A	533.2	36.04	572.2*	B'	591.2
B	895.99*	36.05	572.3	C'	591.3
				D'	591.4
33.01	551.1	36.06	899.36*	38.12	598.91
33.02	551.25*	36.07	598.99*	38.13	598.93
33.03	551.25*	36.08	899.36*	38.14	598.2
33.04	551.23	37.01	882.21	38.15	598.33
33.05	551.25*	37.02	882.22	38.16	598.99*
33.06A'	553.01	37.03	882.23	38.17	598.99*
B'	553.09	37.04	882.24	38.18	598.94
34.01	554.1	37.05	882.25	38.19A1	598.95
34.02A'	554.21	37.06	883.01	A2	598.99*
B'	554.22	37.07	883.09	B	662.33
C'	554.29				
34.03	336.12*	37.08	882.1		
34.04	598.31	38.01	598.32		
34.05	554.3	38.02	598.99*		
34.06	899.36*	38.03	598.92		
34.07	598.99*	38.04	337.09*		
35.01	592.21	38.05	598.11		
35.02	592.24*				
35.03	592.22				

Section VII: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters
 and ethers, and articles thereof; rubber, synthetic
 rubber, factice, and articles thereof

<u>ETN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
39.01A'	582.11	39.03B2	584.12	40.09	621.05
B'	582.12	B3	584.2*	40.10	628.2
C'	582.13	B4	584.3*		
D'	582.14	B5	584.4*	40.11A'	625.1
E'	582.15			B'	625.2
F'	582.16	39.04	585.21	C'	625.3
G'	582.17	39.05	585.1	D'	625.4
H'	582.18			E'	625.91
K'	582.19	39.06A'	585.22	F'	625.99
L'	582.2	B'	585.29		
M'	582.3	39.07A'	847.2*	40.12	628.1
N'	582.4	B'	893.1	40.13	847.2*
		C'	893.2	40.14	628.9*
39.02A'	583.11	D'	893.3	40.15	621.06
B'	583.12	E'	893.4		
C'	583.13	F'	893.9*	40.16	628.9*
D'	583.14				
E'	583.15	40.01A'	232.01		
F'	583.16	B'	232.02		
G'	583.17	C'	232.03		
H'	583.18				
K	583.19	40.02	233.1		
L'	583.2	40.03	233.2*		
M	583.3				
N'	583.4	40.04	233.2*		
P'	893.9*	40.05	621.01		
39.03A1	584.2*	40.06	621.02		
A2	584.3*				
A3	584.4*	40.07	621.03		
B1	584.11	40.08	621.04		

Section VIII: Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
41.01A	211.1	41.06	611.81*	42.03	847.1
B	211.2				
C	211.4	41.07	611.81*	42.04	612.1
D	211.6	41.08	611.82	42.05	612.9
F	211.7	41.09	211.9*	42.06	899.89*
F	211.9*				
41.02A	611.3	41.10	611.2	43.01A'	212.01
B	611.4	42.01	612.2	B'	212.09
41.03	611.5	42.02A'	831.01	43.02	613.0
41.04	611.61	B'	831.02	43.03	847.3*
41.05	611.69	C'	831.03	43.04	847.3*

Section IX: Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
44.01A'	245.0*	44.11	631.99*	44.23	632.4
B'	246.03				
44.02	245.0*	44.12	631.99*	44.24	632.7*
44.03A	246.01	44.13A	248.22	44.25	632.8*
B	247.1*	B	248.32	44.26	632.8*
C	247.2*	44.14A'	631.11	44.27	632.7*
D	247.3*	B'	631.12	44.28	632.8*
E	247.3*	44.15A'	631.31		
44.04A	247.1*	B'	631.32	45.01	244.01
B	247.2*	C'	631.61*	45.02	244.02
		D'	631.62		
44.05A	248.21	44.16	631.61*	45.03	633.01
B	248.31			45.04	633.02
44.06	631.99*	44.17	631.44*	46.01	899.28*
44.07	248.1	44.18A'	631.43	46.02	659.6
44.08	631.99*	B'	631.44*	46.03	899.28*
44.09A'	246.02	44.19	631.92		
B'	631.91	44.20	632.7*		
44.10	631.99*	44.21	632.1		
		44.22	632.2		

Section X: Paper-making material; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
47.01A	251.2	48.03	643.34	48.17	645.1*
B1	251.51	48.04	644.01	48.18	645.3
B2	251.59				
C	251.6	48.05A'	643.39*	48.19	892.81
D	251.71	B'	643.41*		
E	251.72	C'	644.02	48.20	645.91
F	251.81	48.06	644.03*	48.21A'	645.92
G	251.82			B'	645.93
H	251.9	48.07A	643.22	C'	645.94
		B1	643.39*	D'	645.99
47.02	251.1	B2	643.5*		
48.01A	643.1	B3	644.03*	49.01	892.11
B	643.21	48.08	644.04	49.02	892.2
C1	643.31			49.03	892.12
C2	643.32	48.09A'	643.61		
C3	643.33*	B'	643.62	49.04	892.89*
C4	643.39*	48.10	645.41	49.05	892.13
C5	643.5*	48.11	644.05	49.06	892.82
C6	643.9*	48.12	659.11	49.07	892.83
D	643.42*	48.13	645.42	49.08	892.41
E1	643.33*	48.14	645.2	49.09	892.42
E2	643.39*	48.15A'	645.43	49.10	892.84
E3	643.41*	B'	645.44	49.11A'	892.88
E4	643.42*	C'	645.49	B'	892.89*
E5	643.5*	48.16	645.1*		
E6	643.9*				
48.02	643.9*				

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
50.01	261.4*	50.06A'	651.16*	51.01A	651.66*
50.02	261.3	B'	651.17*	B	651.76*
50.03	261.4*	50.07A'	651.16*	51.02A	651.62
		B'	651.17*	B	651.72
50.04A'	651.16*	50.08	651.16*	51.03A	651.66*
B'	651.17*	50.09	654.1*	B	651.76*
50.05A'	651.16*	50.10	654.1*		
B'	651.17*				

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
51.04A1	653.14	53.12	654.92*	56.02A	266.22
A2	653.15			B	266.32
A3	653.3	53.13	654.92*		
B1	653.54	54.01A'	265.11	56.03A'	266.41
B2	653.55	B'	265.12	B'	266.42
B3	653.7	C'	265.13	56.04A	266.23
				B	266.33
52.01	651.91	54.02	264.09*		
52.02	654.91	54.03	651.95*	56.05A1	651.67*
				A2	651.81*
53.01A	268.1	54.04	651.95*	A3	651.82*
B	268.2			A4	651.83*
		54.05A'	654.41	B1	651.77*
53.02A	268.3	B'	654.42	B2	651.84*
B	268.59			B3	651.85*
		55.01	263.1	B4	651.86*
53.03	268.9				
53.04	268.6	55.02	263.2		
		55.03	263.3	56.06A1	651.67*
53.05A1	268.7			A2	651.81*
A2	651.25*	55.04	263.4	A3	651.82*
B	651.25*			A4	651.83*
		55.05A1	651.4*	B1	651.77*
53.06A'	651.26*	A2	651.5*	B2	651.84*
B'	651.31*	B1	651.4*	B3	651.85*
		B2	651.5*	B4	651.86*
53.07A'	651.27*				
B'	651.31*	55.06A'	651.4*	56.07A1	653.2
		B'	651.5*	A2	653.41
53.08A'	651.28*			A3	653.42
B'	651.32*	55.07A	652.49*	A4	653.43
		B	652.59*	A5	653.49
53.09A'	651.29*			B1	653.6
B'	651.33*	55.08A1	652.41	B2	653.81
		A2	652.61*	B3	653.82
53.10A'	651.26*	B1	652.51	B4	653.83
B'	651.27*	B2	652.61*	B5	653.84
C'	651.28*				
D'	651.29*	55.09A1	652.49*		
E'	651.31*	A2	652.62	57.01	264.09*
F'	651.32*	A3	652.63		
G'	651.33*	B1	652.59*	57.02	265.5
		B2	652.64		
53.11A'	654.21	B3	652.65	57.03A'	264.01
B'	654.22			B'	264.09*
C'	654.31	56.01A	266.21		
D'	654.32	B	266.31		

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
57.04A1	265.41	58.09	656.05*	60.04E'	846.41
A2	265.49			F'	846.42
B1	265.6	58.10	656.04	G'	846.43
B2	265.9	59.01	657.71	H'	846.49
57.05	651.95*	59.02	657.1	K'	846.51
57.06	651.92	59.03	657.2	L'	846.52
57.07	651.96	59.04	657.51	M'	846.53
57.08	651.97	59.05	657.52*	N'	846.59
57.09	654.59*	59.06	657.52*	60.05A'	658.34
57.10A'	654.51	59.07	657.31	B'	658.91
B'	654.59*	59.08	657.32	C'	658.98
57.11	654.93*	59.09	657.39*	D'	845.03
57.12	654.93*	59.10	659.12	E'	846.11
58.01A'	659.21	59.11	657.33	F'	846.12
B'	659.29	59.12	657.39*	G'	846.13
58.02A'	659.31	59.13	657.4	H'	846.19
B'	659.32	59.14	657.72*	K'	846.21
C'	659.39	59.15	657.91	L'	846.22
D'	659.41	59.16	657.92	M'	846.23
E'	659.42	59.17	657.72*	N'	846.29
F'	659.49	60.01A'	655.1	60.06A'	655.9
G'	659.51	B'	655.2	B'	657.34
H'	659.52	C'	655.3	C'	845.04
K'	659.59	D'	655.4	61.01A'	843.11
58.03	658.95	E'	655.5	B'	843.12
58.04A	652.52	F'	655.6	C'	843.13
B	654.1*	G'	655.7	D'	843.19
C1	654.23	H'	655.8	61.02A'	843.21
C2	654.33	60.02	845.01	B'	843.22
D	653.97	60.03	845.02	C'	843.23
E	653.98	60.04A'	846.31	D'	843.29
F	654.94	B'	846.32	61.03A'	843.31
58.05	656.01	C'	846.33	B'	843.32
58.06	656.02	D'	846.39	C'	843.33
58.07	656.03			D'	843.39
58.08	656.05*			E'	843.41
				F'	843.42
				G'	843.43
				H'	843.49
				61.04A'	843.51
				B'	843.52

Section XI: Textiles and textile articles (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
61.04C'	843.53	61.10	844.09*	62.02A'	658.92
D'	843.59	61.11	844.09*	B'	658.93
61.05	844.01	62.01A1	658.31	C'	658.94
61.06	844.02*	A2	775.74*	62.03	658.1
61.07	844.02*	B1	658.32	62.04A'	658.21
61.08	844.09*	B2	775.74*	B'	658.29
61.09A'	846.61	C1	658.33	62.05	658.99*
B'	846.62	C2	658.39	63.01	269.0*
C'	846.69	C3	775.74*	63.02	269.0*

Section XII: Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
64.01	851.01	65.02	657.62	66.02	899.44*
64.02	851.02	65.03	847.4*	66.03	899.43
64.03	851.09*	65.04	847.4*	67.01	899.89*
64.04	851.09*	65.05	847.4*	67.02	899.81
64.05	612.3	65.06	847.4*	67.03	899.82*
64.06	851.09*	65.07	847.4*	67.04	899.82*
65.01	657.61	66.01	899.44*	67.05	899.89*

Section XIII: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
68.01	661.3*	68.09	661.94*	68.15	663.33
68.02	661.3*	68.10A'	661.92	68.16	663.39
68.03	661.3*	B'	663.31	69.01	662.34*
68.04	663.1*	68.11A'	661.93	69.02	662.34*
68.05	663.1*	B'	663.32	69.03	663.7
68.06	663.2	68.12	661.94*	69.04	662.41
68.07	663.5	68.13	663.81	69.05	662.46*
68.08	661.91	68.14	663.82	69.06	662.46*

Section XIII: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos,
 of mica and of similar materials; ceramic products;
 glass and glassware (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
69.07	662.44	70.04	664.5	70.14	812.41
69.08	662.45	70.05	664.3	70.15	664.95*
69.09	663.9*	70.06A'	664.41	70.16	664.6
69.10	812.2	B'	664.49	70.17	665.81
69.11	666.4	70.07	664.95*	70.18	664.2
69.12	666.5	70.08	664.7	70.19	665.82
69.13	666.6	70.09	664.8	70.20A	651.98
69.14	663.9*	70.10	665.1*	B	654.6
70.01	664.1*	70.11	664.92	C	664.94
70.02	664.1*	70.12	665.1*	70.21	665.89
70.03	664.1*	70.13	665.2		

Section XIV: Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals,
 rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation
 jewellery; coin

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
71.01	667.1	71.07A1	971.0*	71.11A	285.02
71.02A	275.1	A2	I* <u>1</u> /	B	971.0*
B1	667.21	B1	971.0*	71.12	897.31
B2	667.22	B2	I* <u>1</u> /	71.13	897.32
C	667.3	71.08	971.0*	71.14	897.4
71.03	667.4	71.09A'	681.23	71.15	897.33
71.04	275.31	B'	681.24	71.16	897.2
71.05A'	681.13	C'	681.25*	72.01A	961.0
B'	681.14*	D'	681.26*	B	I* <u>1</u> /
71.06	681.14*	71.10A'	681.25*	C	II <u>1</u> /
		B'	681.26*		

1/ The Roman numerals I and II refer to the classification of gold discussed in appendix I.

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
73.01A	671.41	73.15C	672.52	73.15T1	674.63
B	671.2	D1	672.54	T2	674.64
73.02A	671.42	D2	672.55	T3	674.93*
B	671.5	E	672.72	T4	674.94*
73.03A'	282.01	F1	672.74	U	674.92*
B'	282.02	F2	672.75	V1	674.93*
C'	282.03	G	673.12	V2	674.94*
D'	282.04	H1	673.14	W	675.02
E'	282.05	H2	673.15	X1	675.04
F'	282.09	H3	673.16	X2	675.05
73.04	671.31	I1	673.32	Y	677.02
73.05A	671.32	I2	673.62	Z1	677.04
B	671.33	J1	673.33	Z2	677.05
73.06A	672.48	J2	673.34	73.16A	676.1
B	672.41	J3	673.35	B	676.2
73.07	672.51	J4	673.63	73.17	678.1
73.08	672.71	J5	673.64	73.18A	678.2*
73.09	674.14	J6	673.65	B	678.2*
73.10A	673.11	K	673.42	C	678.3
B1	673.31	L1	673.44	73.19	678.4
B2	673.61	L2	673.45	73.20	678.5
73.11A	673.41	L3	673.46	73.21	691.1
B	673.51	M	673.52	73.22	692.11
73.12	675.01	N1	673.54	73.23	692.21
73.13A1	674.41	N2	673.55	73.24	692.3*
A2	674.91*	N3	673.56	73.25	693.11
B1	674.51	O1	674.15	73.26	693.2
B2	674.91*	O2	674.42	73.27	693.31
C1	674.61	O3	674.92*	73.28	693.4*
C2	674.91*	P1	674.16	73.29	699.3
D	674.7	P2	674.17	73.30	699.91*
E	674.91*	P3	674.43	73.31	694.1*
73.14	677.01	P4	674.44	73.32	694.21
73.15A	672.42	P5	674.93*	73.33	699.51*
B1	672.43	P6	674.94*		
B2	672.44	Q1	674.52		
		Q2	674.92*		
		R1	674.53		
		R2	674.54		
		R3	674.93*		
		R4	674.94*		
		S1	674.62		
		S2	674.92*		

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
73.34	699.51*	74.18A'	697.41*	77.03	699.99*
73.35	699.6*	B'	697.42*	77.04A'	284.29*
73.36A'	697.31*	74.19	699.92*	B'	689.9*
B'	697.32*	75.01A	283.22	C'	699.99*
73.37	812.1	B	284.22	78.01A	284.24
73.38A	697.41*	C	683.1	B1	685.11
B	812.3	75.02	683.21	B2	685.12
73.39	697.41*	75.03	683.22	78.02	685.2*
73.40A	679.1	75.04	683.23	78.03	685.2*
B	679.2	75.05	683.24	78.04	685.2*
C	679.3	75.06	699.99*	78.05	685.2*
D	699.91*	76.01A	284.23	78.06	699.99*
74.01A	283.12	B1	684.1	79.01A	284.25
B	284.21	B2	684.28*	B	686.1
C	682.11	76.02	684.28*	79.02	686.2*
D1	682.14	76.03	684.22	79.03A	284.26
D2	682.27*	76.04	684.23	B	686.2*
74.02	682.13	76.05	684.24	79.04	686.2*
74.03	682.27*	76.06	684.27*	79.05	699.99*
74.04	682.22	76.07	684.27*	79.06	699.99*
74.05	682.23	76.08	691.2	80.01A	284.29*
74.06	682.24	76.09	692.13	B	687.1
74.07	682.25	76.10	692.22	80.02	687.2*
74.08	682.26	76.11	692.3*	80.03	687.2*
74.09	699.92*	76.12	693.13	80.04	687.2*
74.10	693.12	76.13	699.93*	80.05	687.2*
74.11	693.32	76.14	693.4*	80.06	699.99*
74.12	693.4*	76.15A'	697.41*	81.01A'	284.29*
74.13	699.92*	B'	697.42*	B'	689.21
74.14	694.1*	B'		C'	699.99*
74.15	694.22	76.16	699.93*	81.02A'	284.29*
74.16	699.6*	77.01A	284.29*	B'	689.22
74.17A'	697.31*	B	689.1*	C'	699.99*
B'	697.32*	77.02	689.1*		

Section XV: Base metals and articles of base metal (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
81.03A'	284.29*	82.07	695.26	83.04	895.11
B'	689.9*	82.08	697.81	83.05	895.12
C'	699.99*	82.09	696.08*	83.06	697.89*
81.04A	688.0	82.10	696.08*	83.07	812.42
B1	284.29*	82.11	696.03	83.08	699.71
B2	689.9*	82.12	696.04	83.09	699.52*
B3	699.99*	82.13	696.05	83.10	699.52*
82.01	695.1	82.14	696.06	83.11	699.72
82.02	695.21	82.15	696.07	83.12	697.89*
82.03A'	695.27	83.01	699.11	83.13	699.73
B'	695.28	83.02	699.13	83.14	699.74
C'	695.29	83.03	699.12	83.15	699.75
82.04	695.23				
82.05	695.24				
82.06	695.25				

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
84.01A'	711.1	84.07A'	717.41	84.11A'	743.1
B'	711.33	B'	717.42	B'	743.2
84.02A'	711.2	C'	717.44*	C'	743.3
B'	711.34	84.08A1	713.1*	D'	743.4
84.03	741.1	A2	713.2*	84.12A'	741.51
84.04A'	712.6*	B1	715.01	B'	741.52
B'	712.7*	B2	715.02	C'	775.31
84.05A'	712.6*	C1	717.43	D'	775.32
B'	712.7*	C2	717.44*	84.13	741.2
C'	712.8	84.09	723.3	84.14	741.32
84.06A1	713.1*	84.10A'	742.1	84.15A1	741.41
A2	713.2*	B'	742.2	A2	741.42
B1	714.4	C'	742.3	B1	775.21*
B2	714.51	D'	742.41	B2	775.22*
B3	714.52	E'	742.42	B3	775.23*
B4	714.6	F'	742.5	C1	775.21*
B5	714.7			C2	775.22*
				C3	775.23*

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment;
parts thereof (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
84.16	745.21	84.27A'	721.91*	84.40A4	724.74
		B'	721.92*	A5	775.12
84.17A	741.6	84.28A'	721.91*	A6	775.13*
B	697.33	B'	721.92*	B1	775.11
84.18A	743.5*	84.29A'	727.11	B2	775.13*
B1	743.5*	B'	727.12	84.41A'	724.31
B2	743.6	84.30A'	727.22	B'	724.32
B3	743.7	B'	727.23*	C'	724.33
84.19A'	745.22	84.31A'	725.11	84.42	724.8
B'	745.23	B'	725.12	84.43A'	737.1
C'	775.4	C'	725.3*	B'	737.4*
84.20A'	745.25	84.32A'	726.81	84.44A'	737.21
B'	745.26	B'	726.82	B'	737.22
84.21A'	745.27	84.33A'	725.2	84.45A'	736.11
B'	745.28	B'	725.3*	B'	736.12
84.22A'	744.2	84.34A'	726.3	C'	736.21
B'	744.3	B'	726.4	D'	736.22
C'	744.41	C'	726.7*	E'	736.3
D'	744.42	84.35A'	726.5	84.46	728.11
E'	744.5	B'	726.6	84.47	728.12
F'	744.6	C'	726.7*	84.48A'	728.13
84.23A'	723.41	84.36A'	724.41	B'	736.4
B'	723.42*	B'	724.42	84.49A'	745.11
C'	723.43	C'	724.43	B'	745.12
D'	723.44*	D'	724.44	84.50A'	737.31
E'	723.5*	84.37A'	724.51	B'	737.4*
84.24A'	721.11	B'	724.52	84.51A'	751.11
B'	721.12	C'	724.53*	B'	751.12
C'	721.13	84.38A'	724.45	C'	751.13
D'	721.14	B'	724.54*	84.52A'	751.21
E'	721.15	C'	724.61	B'	751.22
84.25A'	721.21	D'	724.62	C'	751.23
B'	721.22	84.39A'	724.53*	D'	751.24
C'	721.23	B'	724.54*	84.53A'	752.1
D'	721.24	84.40A1	724.71	B'	752.2
E'	721.25	A2	724.72	C'	752.3
84.26A'	721.31	A3	724.73	D'	752.41
B'	721.32				
C'	721.33				

Section XVI: Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment;
 parts thereof (continued)

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
84.54A'	751.31	85.01G'	716.4	85.15C1	764.3
B'	751.33	H'	771.11	C2	764.4
84.55A'	751.14	K'	771.12	C3	764.5
B'	751.25	L'	771.21	C4	764.61*
C'	751.34*	M'	771.22	85.16	777.52
D'	752.42	N'	771.23	85.17	777.53
84.56A'	723.42*	85.02	777.51	85.18	777.54
B'	723.44*	85.03	777.11	85.19A'	772.1
C'	723.5*	85.04A'	777.12	B'	772.2
D'	728.21	B'	777.13	C'	772.3
E'	728.26*	85.05	777.4	D'	772.4
84.57A'	728.22	85.06A'	775.51*	85.20A'	777.21
B'	728.26*	B'	775.52	B'	777.22
84.58	745.24	C'	775.53	C'	777.23
84.59A	717.5	D'	775.59	D'	777.24
B1	723.44*	85.07	775.6	E'	777.25
B2	723.5*	85.08	777.31	85.21A'	776.1
B3	727.21	85.09	777.32	B'	776.2
B4	727.23*	85.10	812.43	C'	776.3
B5	728.23	85.11A'	737.32	D'	776.4
B6	728.24	B'	737.4*	E'	776.51
B7	728.25	C'	741.31	F'	776.52
B8	726.26*	85.12A'	775.71	85.22A	777.55
B9	745.31*	B'	775.72	B	777.56
B10	745.32*	C'	775.73	85.23A'	773.11
B11	775.51*	D'	775.74*	B'	773.12
84.60	746.41	E'	775.75	85.24	777.57
84.61	746.2	85.13A'	764.1	85.25A'	773.22
84.62	746.1	B'	764.61*	B'	773.23
84.63	746.3	85.14A'	764.2	C'	773.24
84.64	746.42	B'	764.61*	85.26A'	773.25
84.65	746.49	85.15A1	761.1	B'	773.26
85.01A'	716.1	A2	761.2	C'	773.27
B'	716.21	A3	761.3	85.27	773.21
C'	716.22	B1	762.1	85.28	777.59
D'	716.23	B2	762.2		
E'	716.24	B3	762.3		
F'	716.3				

Section XVII: Vehicles, aircraft, and parts thereof; vessels and
 certain associated transport equipment

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
86.01	791.2*	87.03A'	782.41	87.14A'	785.11
		B'	782.42*	B'	785.12
86.02	791.1			C'	785.14
86.03	791.2*	87.04A	781.2*	D'	785.21
		B1	722.5*	E'	785.22
86.04	791.3	B2	782.3*		
86.05	791.4	B3	782.42*	88.01	792.61*
		B4	783.12*		
86.06	791.51	87.05A'	722.5*	88.02A'	792.2
		B'	781.31	B'	792.3
86.07	791.52	C'	783.31	C'	792.4
86.08	785.13			D'	792.5
		87.06A'	722.5*	E'	792.61*
86.09	791.6	B'	781.39	88.03	792.7*
		C'	783.39		
86.10A'	745.31*	87.07A'	744.11	88.04	658.99*
B'	745.32*	B'	744.12		
87.01A1	722.3			88.05A'	792.62
A2	722.41	87.08	951.01	B'	792.7*
A3	722.42			89.01A	793.1
B	783.2	87.09	784.1	B1	793.21
				B2	793.22
87.02A1	781.1	87.10	784.2	B3	793.23
A2	781.2*			B4	793.24
B1	783.11	87.11	894.6*	B5	793.25
B2	783.12*	87.12A	784.3*	B6	793.29
C1	782.1	B1	784.3*		
C2	782.2	B2	894.6*	89.02	793.41
C3	782.3*			89.03	793.42
		87.13	894.6*	89.04	793.3
				89.05	793.43

Section XVIII: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic, parts thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
90.01	884.11	90.18	872.04	91.05	885.22
90.02	884.12	90.19A	899.61	91.06	885.23
90.03	884.21	B	899.62	91.07	885.13
90.04	884.22	90.20	774.2	91.08	885.24
90.05	871.03*	90.21	874.52	91.09	885.14
90.06	871.03*	90.22A'	874.53*	91.10	885.29*
90.07A'	881.11	B'	874.7*	91.11	885.29*
B'	881.12	90.23	874.54*	92.01	898.11
90.08A'	881.21	90.24	874.3*	92.02	898.12
B'	881.22	90.25A'	874.4*	92.03	898.29*
C'	881.23	B'	874.7*	92.04	898.29*
D'	881.24	90.26	873.1	92.05	898.29*
90.09	881.31	90.27	873.2*	92.06	898.29*
90.10A'	751.32	90.28A'	873.2*	92.07	898.21
B'	751.34*	B'	874.11*	92.08	898.29*
C'	881.39	C'	874.12*	92.09	898.3*
90.11	871.01	D'	874.2*	92.10	898.3*
90.12	871.02	E'	874.3*	92.11A'	763.11
90.13	871.09	F'	874.4*	B'	763.19
90.14A'	874.11*	G'	874.51*	C'	763.21
B'	874.12*	H'	874.53*	D'	763.29
C'	874.7*	K'	874.54*	92.12A'	898.41
90.15A'	874.51*	L'	874.61	B'	898.42
B'	874.7*	M'	874.62	92.13	764.62
90.16A'	874.2*	90.29A'	873.3		
B'	874.7*	B'	874.7*		
90.17A	774.1	91.01	885.11		
B1	872.01	91.02	885.12		
B2	872.02	91.03	885.21*		
B3	872.03	91.04	885.21*		

Section XIX: Arms and ammunition; parts thereof

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
93.01	951.02*	93.04	894.72*	93.06A	894.73
93.02	951.05	93.05	894.72*	B	951.03
93.03	951.02*			93.07A	894.75
				B	951.06

Section XX: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
94.01A'	821.04*	96.04	899.29*	98.07	895.99*
B'	821.05*	96.05	899.59*	98.08	895.94
C'	821.06*	96.06	899.28*	98.09	895.99*
94.02	821.02	97.01	894.23*	98.10	899.34
94.03A'	821.04*	97.02	894.22	98.11	899.35
B'	821.05*	97.03	894.23*	98.12	899.59*
C'	821.06*	97.04A'	894.28	98.13	899.59*
94.04	821.03	B'	894.29	98.14	899.59*
95.01	899.1*	97.05	894.25	98.15	899.83
95.02	899.1*	97.06	894.82	98.16	899.59*
95.03	899.1*	97.07	894.81		
95.04	899.1*	97.08	894.83		
95.05	899.1*	98.01	899.52		
95.06	899.1*	98.02	899.53		
95.07	899.1*	98.03	895.24*		
95.08	899.1*	98.04	895.24*		
95.01	899.29*	98.05	895.23		
96.02	899.29*	98.06	895.99*		
96.03	899.29*				

Section XXI: Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>	<u>BTN</u>	<u>SITC, Rev.2</u>
99.01	896.0*	99.03	896.0*	99.05	896.0*
99.02	896.0*	99.04	896.0*	99.06	896.0*